MITCHEM, PAUL L.

67-20

Home address: San Francisco, Calif. Survivor of sinking of SS JEAN NICOLET by Jap sub. Members of ship's crew (deck engineer). Japs took him aboard sub, tied hands behind back, hit him on head with iron bar. On deck of sub when it crash dived. See signed statement dated 6 Oct 1944. File also refers to him under name of Paul L. Mitchen and Paul M. Mitchem. Correct middle initial is L.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITCHEM, PAUL M.

67-20

Misspelling of name of Paul L. Mitchem or Paul L. Mitchen. Correct middle initial is L.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITCHEN, PAUL L.

67-20

Home address: San Francisco, California. Survivor of sinking of SS JEAN NICOLET by Jap sub, member of ship's crew (deck engineer). Japs took him aboard sub, robbed him of ring, tied hands behind back, hit him on head with iron bar. On deck of sub when it crash dived. See signed statement dated 6 Oct 1944. File also refers to him under name of Paul L. Mitchem and Paul M. Mitchem. Correct middle initial is L.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITCHUM, WINFRED ALLEN W 40-2015

Winfred Allen Mitchum states at Nichols Field, he saw Pvt. Hinkley beaten bo death by J. Yokata or "The Wolf". He was beaten because he was too sick to work.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MITCHUM, Winfred Allan V 36-251

Complete trial record of Matsukichi Muta et al tried at Yokohama, Japan 15-25 April 1947 for beating and causing the above to receive shocks b y electricity.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITCHUM, WINFRED ALLAN, CY V 36-48

Winfred Allan Mitchum, CY, states on 18 July 1945 at Camp #17, Fukuoka, he had two tomatoes hidden in his bedding. Was compelled to kneel while the commanding officer beat him about the head with a wooden club. Made to take a 220 volt electric wire in his hand. They wrapped the wire around his neck and switched the current on and off. Confined in the guardhouse from 18 July 1945 until 5 Aug 1945. Yoder is a witness.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD (2-46)

See File 119-7-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITE V 51-52

Diary of Muraki, Heishiro, of 2 Platoon, 2 Company Maizuru 2 SNLP, STATES: Two natives were arrested at MG position to the rear of Battalion Hqs. They stated they were there to gather vegetables. However, as there were many doubtful points, they were disposed of (at Hasegawa Sentry Group)

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITKE, CHAS A MRS. W 40-0

The above, a former internee in Manila, tells of Japanese brutality, They burned homes, ordered people out and shot them as they ran. Whole families were massacred for no reason at all. People were tortured and then bayoneted, neutral friends, Spanish and others being wounded killed or just disappeared.

(5-45)75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITO SAN A 35-208

Cpl. Ray Russell states at Camp 5B, Negatti he witnessed the severe beating of Major Boyle. Was beaten because an Englishman had disobyed some Jap orders. Mito San is accused.

(7-47) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MITO, Hisashi A 101-2360

T-425 US vs HISASHI ICHIOKA et al

Robbing, beating, torture, injury abd killing.
Penang Island, Malaya 1 Mar 43 - Jan 45

10-11-48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-186-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITO, HISASHI A 67-42

Summary of orders issued by Hisashi Mito, Commanding the first submarine force for operations in Samoa and the Fiji Islands in April 1943.

"Do not stop with the sinking of enemy ships and cargoes; at the same time that you carry out the complete destruction of the crews of the enemy's ships, if possible, seize part of the crew and endeavor to secure information about the enemy.

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITO, HISASHI A 115-6

Summary of orders issued by Hisashi Mito, commanding the first Submarine Force for operations in Samoa and the Fiji Islands in April 1943.

(5-45)15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITRO, ALBERT FRED

105-71 21E

Ltr fr Commandant Third Naval District
RE enclosed is statements of Albert Fred
Mitro, Albert John Tybur, Jack Davis, Henry
J. Ashton, Alfred James Wilson, Henry F.
Laser, and Harold E. Hirshberg.

(9-46) 516

30

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSIGOUGHI, LT. A 101-192

Stmt. of Col. William D. North, in re/ the matter of atrocities committed against American Military Personnel Prisoners of War at Jinsen, Korea, between 27 April 1945 and 7 September 1945.

(9-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUBASHI, MATAICHI A | 101-1724-

Mitsubashi, Mataichi guilty. Sentenced to be hanged.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MUTSUBO, Fujio

A 101-2355

US VS YONOMURA, Okuji et al(T-384)
Willful and unlawful killing,
Miyako-Jima, Ryukyus Island
11 July 1945.

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUCHI, CHUZO

101-383

Japan 1934, Chuzo Mitsuchi, B. 1871. Min. for Railways. The Japan Magazine, Vol. XXIV No. 2, March 1934, P. 11. Photo.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUHASHI, KICHIGORE, CPO A

101-2080

USA vs Capt. Hiroshi Iwanami et al.
Case No1 39.
Charged with 3 specifications of murder and violations of law and customs of war. CPO Kichigore Mitsuhashi is accused.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 48-35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

T

MITSUHASHI, YOSHIO

2351

A 101-~~2080~~

File # T-238
Title of case US vs Yoshio Mitsuhashi et al
RE Beating, abusing and othergross mistreatment,
command responsibility. Fukushima Internment
camp, Fukushima, Honshu, Japan Aug 42 to Jul 44.

(11-47) /

2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-F-221.2-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUI A 33-39

Sgt. Lee A. Dale states at Omuta, Japan, 1700 men were forced to work at a Jap coal mine. Conditions were deplorable and food was insufficient. A number of personnel died of starvation. Others died from lack of medical care. Capt. Hormel, Capt. Bronk, Lt. Howell, Lt. Brass, Lt. Proff and Capt. Duncan are identified on the photograph. Accused are listed. Cpl. Stanley E. Peterson is a witness.

(5-46) 31

See 101-57-323

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUI A 101-159

Pvt. Emery T. Clark states that at Kangwan, Araki, Tugotamachi, Capt. Indo and Mitsui are responsible for the tortures and cruelties committed on the prisoners. Nakagami is accused of stealing Red Cross supplies.

(12-46) 54

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUI, BARON TAKAHARU

101-362

Japan 1940 Baron Takaharu Mitsui, Pres. Society for Study of Internat'l. Communications, From: Japan Times Weekly, Vol. V. No. 14, Apr 4, 40, pg 501. Photo.

(7-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUI, BARON TAKAHARU

101-362

Japan 1943, Baron Mitsui (Takaharu)
Freundesland Im Osten, P. 184 Photo.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUI, BARON TAKAKIMI

101-362

JAPAN 1939 Baron Takakimi Mitsui. Highest Tax Payer in Japan. From Japan Times Weekly Vol. III, No. 11, 13 July 39, pg 368 Photo

(7-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUISON A 35-818

Cpl Gayle M Chandler states that at Hiroshima #6, about a month before the Japan war ended Mitsuison beat him for having his hands in his pockets.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUISON A 35-819

Cpl Gayle M Chandler states that at Hiroshima #6, Mitsuison beat Herbert L. Boyd for an hour for stealing an onion. Boyd had a broken jaw prior to this and Mitsuison beat him on this jaw and forced him to stand at attention for 3-4 hours.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

T/Sgt.Alfred R. Young states at Kawasaki 2B, Lt. Seitaro Washimi was CC. Grant M. Kindricks was found with a razor blade in his possession. He was beaten and thrown by ju jitsu. He could not stand after this beating and was hospitalized.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUO, KOMAI A

101-1187

Komai Mitsuo, Capt., assignment unknown, stationed at Kanburi Camp between 2 Aug & 10 Sept. 43. Tried at Singapore and found guilty. Sentenced to be Hanged.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUO, KOMAI, CAPT. A 101-1260

Capt. Komai Mitsuo, assignment unknown, stationed at Kanbuir Camp between 2 Aug & 10 Sept. 43. Tried at Singapore and sentenced to 8 years imprisonment.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUO, YAJIMA, CAPT. A

54-52

Capt. Yajima Mitsuo was found guilty and sentenced to death. Accused No. 4.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITSUOKA, Yoshio A 101-2360

US VS ICHIOKA, Hisashi et al (T-394)
Robbing, beating, torture and killing.
Penang, Penang Island, Malaya, in the Indian Ocean. 1 Mar 43 - Jan 45.

15 July 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-186-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITTENTHAL, HARRY M.

105-76

1st Ind from Capt. Pederson, req interview of Harry M. Mittanthal, re atrocities committed at Fukuoka POW Camp No. 10 and later No. 7.

(9-46) 83

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITZU, MOTO A 40-1583

Pvt. Valentine S. Santillanes states at Las Pinas the Japs beat Bennett with a pick-handle and knocked him on his knees because he didn't understand the order. Moto Mitzu and Watanabe are accused.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITTENTHAL W 40-4

Beating and execution of two United States Army Lt Cols and a US Navy Lt, at Cabanatuan No 1, P I, during the summer of 1942.

(9-45) 121

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MITTENTHAL, HARRY H. 105-76

3rd Ind fr Sixth Army RE Capt. Harry H. Mittenthal re can not identifi any of the Pictures as I was not a prisoner of War at Camp No. 10, was a prisoner of War at Camp 22 at Fukuoka.

(9-46)

192

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIUDA A 33-25

Lt Col Francis E Fellows reports re general conditions at Niigata, Japan. Miuda nicknamed "Dude" was one of the worst offenders.

(3-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Michael J. Daley states at Hakodate Main Camp, he saw a Jap sgt. slug many of the PWs with his fist and strike them with his cased saber. Would come to the factory during lunch hour and make the PWs sing and dance when they were supposed to be eating. He saw "Billy Bennett" slug many men and throw them to the ground for not singing properly. He saw Miumi beat the English PWs on many occasions.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MIUMI, Matsuzo A 101-2296

Mistreatment, tortore and abose, misappropriation of Red Cross supplies, Hakodate Second Branch POW Camp, Kamiiso, Hokkaido, Japan, Feb. 43 Mar 44

(2-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2102-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA A 33-123

Testimony of David Johns
At Sendai Camp No #8, Losaka about 40 or 50 men were too sick to work and they were in the hospital or assigned to quarters, but were made to work around the camp, digging ditches, shoveling snow, carrying fire wood and coal and other labor work. Miura beat the PW's with a que stick.

(5-47)

73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA

A

35-1182

Request for deposition of Major Thomas W. Davis, III re punishment of Pvt. William Lamm for making leggings from a blanket. Punished by Kamada. Miura also accused.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA A 35-1~~859~~
1641

Statement of Juan Contreras that at the Sendai #8 camp, he was confined in the guardhouse on the orders of Miura for 30 days without blankets and heat. With very little water and food for stealing some fish. He was slapped and spit upon by the guards who brought his food.

(1-48) # 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIURA A 35-1842

Statement of JOHN CLARENCE CLARK that at the KOSAKA #8 camp., MIURA severely beat FOSTER with a club.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIURA A

35-2012

Statement of Ruben Flores that at Sendai #8 Davis was slapped by Miura for stealing some Migi, similar to rhubarb.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA

A

40-33

Failure to provide five American internees and other Filipino Ps/W with proper quarters food and medical care at New Bilibid Prison at Mininlupa, Rezal, P I, from on or about 26 June 1944 to March 1945.

(9-45) 149

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, SGT. A 33-123

Clarence H. Bramley makes a statement concerning the atrocities committed at Kosaki Camp #8, Sendai, Japan. The accused, Sgt. Miura, was one of the worst Japanese in the camp. He ad a terrific hatred for all Americans., and had sadistic tendencies. His nickname was "Military Genuis". Osanai had the same gualifications as Sgt. Miura. His nickname was "The Skull."

(11-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, SGT. A

35-270

T/Sgt. Charles T.Amos states at Kosaki Camp #9, he and another prisoner were carrying a bundle of overcoats on a pole and the strain broke the pole. Osanai accused him of breaking it and beat him. Sgt. Miura also beat him about the face. Capt. Davis is a witness. "Skull Face" is accused.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, SGT. A 35-1718

Richard Joseph Roselle states at Sendai 3, one of the men failed to fall in the roll call formation clad in an overcoat. Miura beat him severely with a wooden club for about five minutes. Miura was nicknamed "Military Mike" and "Skullface".

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, GOICHI | A | 33-46

Melvin D. Brinley states at Sendai 3, Goichi Miura forced sick PWs to work. Confined them in the guardhouse without heat or blankets. Misappropriated RC supplies.

(6-47) 139

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, ICHIZO, WO A 101-0

Above was tried at Penang and sentenced to death by hanging, held in Penang. Executed 17 Dec 46.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURI, SEICHI A 35+186

S/Sgt. Cecil R. Martin states at Kosaka, he was forced to stand at attention and beaten in the face by Seichi Miuri alias "Military Mike". Beaten until he was no longer able to stand. Other accused listed. Robert Jackson, David Johns and T/Sgt. Claude Glascock are witnesses.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, SHIRO, PVT. A

101-0

Above was tried at Penang and sentenced to 10 years imprisonment held in Penang.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIURA SOICHE A

Statement of William Marion Franke that Capt Arthur Davis was beaten by the above (Military Mike) because he asked for more fuel for the barracks.

(12-47)

STATEMENT
35-2016-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

MIURA, SOICHI A

101-2254

US vs YASUMASA YAMAMOTO T-297

Beating and abusing, command responsibility. contributing to death, withholding Red Cross supplies.
Sendai pow Camp #8, Kosaka, Japan.
Jan 45, Sept 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1229 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, SOICHI, SGT. A 33-123

S/Sgt. Demetri L. Doolos states at Sendai #8, Sgt. Soichi Miura nicknamed "Military Mike" and Military Genius" beat several American PWs with his fists, sticks, pick handles and etc. Sgt. Kamada slapped him on several occasions for no reason and beat other PWs.

(3-47) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, SOICHI, SGT. A 33-123

T/Sgt. Robert L. Baltzer states at Sendai #8, Sgt. Soichi Miura's attitude toward PWs was especially cruel. Cruel to sick PWs as well. He was to blame for men going barefooted. Sgt. Snuji Kamada was interpreter.

(3-47) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Cipriano M. Hernandez states at Sendai #8, Capt. Iseo Hatakeyama had 3 or 4 men put in the guard house on one meal a day, continuing to do their regular daily work. Masasuke Kurata would slap sick men and send them to work. Miura made him work hauling wood when sick with malaria. He states he does not know Kobeei Takahashi.

(3-47) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, Soichi (Military Mike) A | 35-1491

Jack Hoover Aldrich, states Sgt Amos was badly bruised and scratched about the entire body. Sgt Amos was made to kneel and was beaten with a sword by MIURA, Soichi, known as "Military Mike". The reason Sgt Amos had been beaten was for accepting a cigarette from an unknonw Japanese.

(5-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, SOICHI SGT. A 35-1546

Testimony of Clyde E. Beedle
At Sendai POW Camp #8 Shuji Kamada told Capt. Thomas W. Davis, the American Prisoner camp Commander that on paper the PW were to receive 750 grams but actually they would received 450. Masanosuke Kurata, Cpl Medical orderly frequently compelled PW to work when they were ill. ~~X~~M Scichi Miura, Sgt. nicknamed Military Mike continually abusive towar dthe PW. Shigeru Osanai, Civ had a very hostile attitude toward the prisoners.

(5-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, SOICHI A 35-1577

M/Sgt. Leroy Cookingham states at Sendai 8, he saw Soichi Miura or "Military Mike" slap two PWs for tearing up a blanket to make gloves and hats. Put in confinement for 30 days.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIURA, Soichi, Sgt. A 36-2162

Statement of Clyde Frank McKee that at Sendai Camp No. 8, Kosaka, MIURA, Soichi, Sgt., beat us with a pick handle for stealing beans, which we were carrying to the supply house.

8 Jan 1947

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIURA, SOICHI A

Statement of Frank Currie that E. D. Dacenzo and 4 pows were caught talking by Osanai and Soichi Miura. They were beaten severely and put in the guardhouse for 2 days andnights.

(1-48)

STATEMENT
35-1852-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIURA, TAICHERO A

101-783

US vs MASAO SHIMIZU T-284

Torture, beating, abusing, contributing to death, command responsibility.
Jan 44, 15 Oct 45.
Chusan Chinese pow camp, Hanaoka, Akita-ken Honshu, Japan.

(12-47)5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2239-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, YOSHIAKI

101-384

Japan 1941, Yoshiaki Miura, Misister to Mexico. From: The Travel Bulletin April 1941, No 190 pg 129. Photo.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIURA, YOSHIAKI

101-394

Japan 1939, Yoshiaki Miura, Consul-General of Shanghai. From: Japan Times Weekly, Vol. III, No. 4, 25 May 39. pg 126. Photo.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIUSAKI A 35-603

S/Sgt. Ralph M. Knox states at No. 2 Branch Prison Camp, Kawasaki, Miusaki beat him with a leather belt for about 15 minutes. No reason. "Little Tojo" accused. Sgt. Joe Ivy is a witness.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIUSI, COL A 46-124

Efrain F. Guingona states his official guerilla name was Col Penguin. July, 1942, a short distance of the Malaybalay Prison Camp, a truck stopped; occupants were Jap soldiers, they had six Filipino soldiers. Unloaded them and lead them to a clearing and kicked and beat them. With bayonets on their rifles they started slashing and piercing each one of the Filipinos. A number of Filipino soldiers tried to escape. They were caught and severely beaten; tied and left out in the hot sun for several days, had no food or water.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MIWA, Yoshiatsu A 101-2375

Nakagawa, Shintaro

T-427 US vs JUNICHI OKAMOTO et al

Beating, torturing, abusing, contributing to death. Foreign Affairs, Office, Sumiyoshi Police Station, Osaka-fu, Japan. 28 Nov. 44 - June 45

11

10-~~26~~-48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2270-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIWA, SGT. A 33-~~100~~ 31

Howard S. Swanson states at Nagoya #1, sick men were forced to perform arduous labor. Received very little medicine. "Onion Head" was CC. He forced sick men to work. Sgt. Miwa involved in practically every beating. Pvt. Shimizu, Sotouemon Hosoi and Masaichi Morita are accused.

(3-47) ~~5~~ 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Testimony of Orion Richard Miller
At Kanioka, Japan there was a scarcity of food, medical supplies and clothing. During the winter of 1944 and 1945, ninety men died of pneumonia, tuberculosis and starvation because of sickness. The Japanese responsible for these atrocities in this camp were manely, Hosoi Wolf, Kayahata, Miwa, The Sergeant Major, Morita, Nakasai, The Sadist, Shiniza, Yanansha, Yamanaki, Onion Head. Many men lost their lives in accidents and suffered many broken bones.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIWA A 35-310

CPO Selby B. Riggs states that at Kamioka, there was a shake-down in the camp and several articles were found missibg. For this, about 15 men were beaten with wooden rifles and were made to hold lighted punk on their arms until it burned out. This beating lasted about 3 hours. They were then placed in a cell without food or water. Other victims and accused are listed.

(11-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIWA A 35-310

Frank A. Glischinski states at Nagoya Camp 11, 16 men were severely beaten by Shimizu, Miwa, Hosoi, Morita and Ekita because they were accused of stealing some saki. Required to spend the night in jail and work during the daytime. Required to stand at attention while in the jail.

(7-47)

Orig. 33-198-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIWA A 35-310

Charles Pershing Chaffin states that at Kamioka, Feb. 45, the Japs held a shake-down and found rice, etc. behind James Fite's bed. About 11 men were severely beaten for not revealing the idenity of the guard who gave it to them. Accused: Mizuno, called Horse Face, Shumizu, Nakasai and the Weasel.

(11 46) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIWA A

Frank A. Glischinski states at Nagoya Camp 11, Ray Makepice was caught by Miwa tearing a piece of cloth off a coat to use in making socks. Miwa beat him very severely with a bamboo club. Made to stand at attention outside without his coat.

(7947)

Orig. 33-198-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIWA, Q. M. A 35-355

Cpl. Robert Lee Robinson states he was mistreated by Jap personnel at Kamioka PW Camp. Miwa, W.M. participated in beating him.

(1-47) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIWA, [redacted] A 35-1056

Charles Pershing Chaffin states that at Kamioka, Jan-Feb 45, S2c Morris D. Swisher and Vernon G. Huff were accused of stealing saki. They were beaten with wooden guns and burned with punk. They were put in the guard house for 1 week. Accused: Iwai, Miwa, Nakasai, Hosoi, Kayahata and Mizuno.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIWA, KYOMON

A

101-1809

Case No. 16

Kyomon Miwa - guilty - six months imprisonment.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIWA, KYOMON A 116-20

Kyomon Miwa was charged with assault & Battery. Found guilty and sentenced to 6 months imprisonment.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MIWA, TEIICHI A 101-0

Above released from suspicion as suspected War Criminal.

(12447)37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIWA, TEIICHI A 35-378

Edward S. Swanson states he saw Jack Mock immediately after the beating he received. He became somewhat mentally disorganized. Pvt. Shuichi and Masaichi Morita are accused. Was at Nagoya #1.

(3-47) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIX, CPL. V

35-1306

John Robert Christian, TM3/c states at Camp D-1, Yokohama, Kaba san or "One Eye" had Cpl. Mix do calisthenics in the snow without a shirt. He then beat Mix with his fists. Mix was found stealing charcoal.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 1R223

MIX, RAYMOND F. V 101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-38

Command responsibility, contributing to death at Omori Japan, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIX, WILLIAM GERALD W 33-8

William Gerald Mix states at Yokahama No. 2, there was an unreasonalbe lack of food. Their food allowance was cut to the point where many of the men were unable to walk the two and a half miles to the shipyards where they were working, without having fainting spells.

(12-46) 49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIX, WILLIAM GERALD

105-74-21E

Ltr fr Hqd Eighth Naval District, New Orleans, La fwding statement of William Gerald Mix.

(11-46)

741

297

Eastern special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIXIMO PINGAL V 40-183

Photograph showing where Miximo Pingal was struck on the neck and arm with a sabre by a Japanese Imperial Marine before the Americans entered Walled City, Manila. He was bound and blindfolded for three days.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

William K. Keller states at Amami Oshima Is. he and Lt. Mixon were interrogated separately. He was knocked down about five times because herefused to tell the name of his ship. Was given no food or water for several days after his capture. He never saw Lt. Mixon after he left this Is. Yoshida accused.

(7-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIXON, COLONEL W 46-12

Testimony of Major Olvier Orson
At Malabalay, P. I. General Forte
was brought as a.Ps/w he remained as a
prisoner until about the middle of August
when he and three other generals and 13
colonels and a few enlisted men were
taken from this camp to be shipped
to Japan.

(2-46)

21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIXON, R. S. Lt. V

69-28

Statement of James H. Cales that on 28 May 45 R. S. Mixon and a Lt. Kenneth Keller were severely beaten by the Japanese.

(1-48)

STATEMENT 69-29-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYACHI (FNU) SGT/MAJ A 101-1952

MIYACHI will be apprehended as Suspect War Criminal and will be delivered to Sugamo Prison.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAEAKI, HIROSHI A 33-8

Hiroshi Miyaeaki, civilian guard at Kawasaki POW camp, convicted of beating several prisoners, resulting in thedeath of one Albert Fenn, a British POW, was sentenced to 30 years.

See - 101 - 1309-3

PRESS RELEASE:

(5-46) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAGAWA A 62-43

Mistreatment of J. M. Watson and Hutton at Haiphong Road and Jessfield Road in Aug. 43. "Dogface", Lt. Honda, Kaetar Singh and Miyagawa are accused.

(5-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAGAMA A 62-82

Patrick S Gibbons states that he was first detained at Telegraph Station, Woosung, on 18 Jan. 42, and was threatened and slapped by Maj. Hori and Major Mori-asa, of the Gendarmerie. He was accused of reporting Jap troop movements. On 6 Nov. 42 he was arrested at Haiphong Road and slapped by "Dogface" (Miyagama).

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIYAGI, TOSIMITSU (NOLIE PROS) A 101-727

US vs TOSIMITSU MIYAGI & SHOICHI KOBAYASHI P-20

Murder, torture, cruelty other assaults and mistreatments against Filipino civilians at or near Cebu City, Cebu Province, P. I. 26 Mar 45.

(3-48)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAGI, YASUHISO A 101-2093

Yasuhiso Miyagi - 21 May 47, sentence approved and ordered executed.

(7-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAGI, YASUHISA A 101-~~2094~~ 2093

USA vs Yasuhisa Miyagi. On 27 March 1947, found guilty and sentenced to life imprisonment at hard labor.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 46-308-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAGI, YASUHISA | A | 101-2093

USA vs Kinsaku Kobayashi et al.
File No. P-160.
Accused of murder and attempted murder of Filipino civilians at or near Cotabato Airfield, Cotabato Province, Mindanao, PI, on or about 12 Sept 1944. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 46-308-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIYAHARA, FUSAO A 101-1757

US vs OTOHIKO INOUE T-290

Unlawful killing, mutklation of dead body.
Island of Ishigakajima, Okinawa Ken, Japan.
15 Apr 45, 10 Sept 45.

(12-47)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 37-62-1....

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAHARA, TOSHIO

51-37

Lt Oda, 117 Airfield Survey & Const. Unit killed 2 coolies Soerabaja, Java 5 Apr 44. Two other beheadings also mentioned in diary. Names of officers of this unit in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAJIMA, ICHIRO A

40-1945

Ichiro Miyajima is charged with murder and torture of Filipino civilians at or near Baguio, PI during Jan 45. Victims are listed.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAJIMA, ICHIRO A

101-2131

USA vs Ichiro Miyajima.
File No. P-170.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAJIMA, SGT. A 64-94

Testimony of Stephan Hassen Alex, 1st Sgt.
At Hoten Camp during 43, 5 men in my section were sitting in my barracks when a Jap guard, Sgt. Mijajima entered. The five men failed to bow promptly enough to satisfy the Sgt. he reported it to the superintendant's office. We were forced to stand at attention fr 8AM until 5PM when Lt. Miki returned he struck me with a club on my head knocking me unconscious the others that were struck were Cpl Dean Walters, Cpl M. Uthman, Cpl Robert Russell, and Pvt. Peter Lach.

SECRET (5-47) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIYAKA, TOSABURO W 35-552

U. S. vs Masao Nichizawa et al at Yokohama
12 Aug. 1946.
(2-48) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAKAWA A 33-35

Testimony of Lt. Arthur Greenville McIntyre
See P card Camp IX B.

(3-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIYAKAWA, Nobuhiro

A 101-2167

US vs MIYAKAWA, Nobuhiro (T-188)
Mistreat, torture, abuse, beatings at Hakodate Main Camp Hokkaido, Japan, X
1 Oct 43 - 31 Aug 44.

(8-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-8 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAKAWA, YOSHIHISA, COL. A 101-738

Col. Yoshihisa Miyakawa was attached to 340th Ind. Ban., Truk. Sailed aboard Japanese vessel DD Kaki. He will be apprehended as a suspected War Criminal and delivered to the Commanding General, 8th Army, at Sugamo Prison.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAKAWA, YOSHIHISA, CAPT. A 101-738

Capt. Yoshihisa Miyakawa member of 340th Independent Infantry Batallion on Truk. Wanted for war crimes against British Nationals, and natives of the Islands. Requested by Commander of the Marianas.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAKAWA, COL. YOSHIHISA A 101-1061

Above, attached to 340th Ind. Bn. Truk, sailed aboard Jap vessed DD Kaki, will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Sugamo prison.

A7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAKE, Mr.

102-7

Traveled on board the AMERICA MARU to Hong Kong.

(5-45)51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAKE, HIROSHIO A 101-1506

Hiroshio Miyake, Warrant Officer, IBT NUMBER 92.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAMA, TAKAMINE A

101-0

Abovewas tried at Singampore and found Not Guilty.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DOD DIR 5200.30 dtd 3/17/72

By FWD

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAMAE, TOSHIO, YONIN A

105-16

Yonin Toshio Miyamae has been released from Sugamo Prison because of insufficient evidence by orders from SCAP's Legal Section.

PRESS RELEASE:

'5-46) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIYAMOTO, Genso

A 101-2364

US vs TAKYUA KANEHISA et al (T-398)

Unlawfully killing and eating of human liver.
Kaikosha Hospital, Fukuoka City, Japan
About May or June 1945.

17 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAMOTO, HISHASI A 101-0

Above was tried at Jesselton and sentenced to death. Executed 28 April 1947.

(7-47) 70

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAMOTO, Kikamatsu

110-3

Major. C.O., 1st. Battn., 41st Inf. Regt., New Guinea.

UNWCC fourth list of Japanese war criminals, suspects, and witnesses.

(6-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAMOTO, SHIMAWO A

101-2139

US vs Shimawo Miyamoto.
File No. P-164.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAMOTO, SHIMAWO | A | 43-37

Shimawo Miyamoto attempted murder, other assault and mistreatment of Filipino civilians at or near Jagna, Bohol Province, PI, in or about mon ths of Oct, Nov and Dec 1944 and Jan and Feb 45. Claudio Daguplo and Eufracia Sajuiga are victims.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIYAMURA, KAZUO W 35-2069

Complete trial record U1 S. vs Shichisaburo Yajima, tried at Yokohama on 9 June 1947.
(2-48) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYANA KA A 58-120

Report regarding an American pilot captured by the Japanese and paraded through the streets of Kiukiang. They tied the pilot to a bamboo pole and let his feet touch the ground. Two puppet policemen pulled him around the streets. They carried the pilot from Ta-chung Road to the refugee area and ordered all civilians to throw stones and spit at him. At the time of this incident, the Jap Commanding General was Miyana Ka, Chief of the Liaison Bureau, Hakayama Butai.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYASAKA, DENJI

A 101-0

Subj: Results of war Crimes Trials aboe, 13 Aug 46 death by hanging.

(12-47)

39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYASAKI A 35-9

Statement of Lt. (JG) Jack W. Schwartz.
See (P) card TOKYO PRISON CAMP #1.

(3-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYASAKI A 35-9

Report of general conditions at Kawasaki, camp #2, Tokyo. Miyasaki is listed as accused.
(10-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYASAKI, Lt. A 35-9

Report of general conditions at Kawasaki, camp #2, Tokyo. Lt. Miyasaki is listed as accused.

(10-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYASAKI, ARITSUNE, COL. A 48-71

Above was a member of the Japanese Kempei Tai stationed first on Koror Island and then in the area of Gasupan from July 1944 until the end of war.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYASAKI, FERMIN

101-171

Photo: Fermin Miyasaki told of witnessing third degree methods and contemplated torture in order to obtain information. Also told the commission of seeing and reading a commendation sighed by Gen Yamashita that praised the Military Police for thefine work they were doing in the Manila area in rounding up guerrillas.

(1-46) 36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYASAKI, PANCHO A 40-1297

On February 14, 1945, at the Ramedios Hospital, Manila, about 300 people had been killed in and about the hospital by the Japanese with hand grenades and shells. Japanese threatened to kill all people around the hospital area if they took care of any American wounded. Father Lalord, Valentin Venture, Mrs. Consuelo Javier and Carlo Sobral are victims. Anthony Sobral is a witness. Pancho Miyasaka is accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYASHITA, MYOZO W 35-267

Complete trial record of Motoo Namba, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 15 May 1947.

(17 Feb 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYASUE, SUEKICHI A 101-0

Above was tried at Hong Kong and sentenced to death by hanging. Executed 12 Nov 46.

(7-47) 70

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATA, SGT. A 33-12

Capt. Kenneth Earle Lowman states while imprisoned at Karenko, Taiwan, they were asked to write letters to the USA requesting better treatment for Jap internees in the US. They refused and several officers were forced to stand at attention once or twice a day for ten weeks while the Japs severely slapped them. Col. C. S. Lawrence complained about it and was severely beaten.

(10-46) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATA, SGT

33-12

James O Gillespie reports re general conditions at Karenko, Formosa, from 27 Sept. 42 to 8 June 1943. Witness: Lt Col Harold W Glattly. Accused: Capt. Imamura and Cpl. Matsumura and 1st Lt Nakashima, also there were 1st Lt Wakasugi and Sgt Miyata. Col Bunker died on 17 Mar 43 as a result of starvation.

(1-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

At Prison # 1047 Lt. Barr and the rest of Doolittle's Raiders were confined individually in cells Nos. 14 to 18. Maj. Miyata stated that the prisoners were allowed exercise in their own cells. His hesitation showed that he wasn't telling the truth. Commander Cunninghan, when taken to his sell failed to mention their were two other Ps/w later Major Miyata said there were two other ps/w in the same sell.

(3-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATA, MAJOR A 101-191

Major Miyata was commanding officer of the North China 1407 Prison Camp in Peking. The only exercise they had was their daily trip to the wash-stand and their weekly trip to the bathroom.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATA, Yoshinobu

110-3

C.O., Maizuru 2nd Special Special Naval Landing Party, New Guinea.

UNWCC fourth list of Japanese war criminals, suspects, and witnesses.

(6-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATAKE, CAPTAIN A 33-18

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states the average number of men in their camp was between 650 and 700. 120 or more died in the two and a half years they were interned at Honsho. 48 were Americans. Deaths occurred from pneumonia, beri beri or dysentery. About fifteen of the deaths in the camp were due to forcing the men to work while sick. Capt. Miyatake, Lt. Nosu, Lt. Naruoa, Dr. Amaha and Pvt. Kondo are responsible.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATAKE, CAPT. A 33-18

CBM Philip E. Sanders states on 20 October 42, he and his detail of 150 men were taken to the Osaka main camp at Honcho and remained there until 1 June 45. Personnel of the camp is listed. Received 700 grams of food daily. Men lost weight and their health deteriorated.

(2-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATAKE, CAPT. A 33-18

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states at Camp Honcho, over 95% of the men in the camp at one time or another received a severe beating from Sgt. Sawamura or Sgt. Maj. Tanaka. They were all slapped without exception hundreds of times while they were donvined in Honcho. They forced 13 men to kneel for an hour on sharp steel. Would give them 50 or 60 lashes with a bamboo pole over their bare backs. Harvey Goodrich got 8 of these beatings. Thomas, a coxswain and Knutzen got it about 4 times. Capt. Miyatake, Lt. Kajiyama, Lt. Matsumuro and Col. Murata are accused.

SECRET (2-46) 2

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATAKE, CAPTAIN A 33-18

CBM Philip E. Sanders states at Honcho Camp, Osaka, it was routine for Capt. Miyatake to severely beat at least one man in every barracks, when he was duty officer. Seaby, a warrant officer first class in the Royal Navy was unconscious for about 8hours after one of his beatings. In Aug 44, he severely beat 65 men in the British barracks.

(2-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATAKE, CAPTAIN A 35-420

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states Knudsen developed pneumonia in Nov 43, Capt. Miyatake finally came to see him . He knocked Knuden to the floor. Sanders tried to stop him but Miyatake unbuckled his sword and hit him across the stomach with it. It was very cold outside and Dr. Jackson, Lt. Surgeon, Royal Navy, told him Knudsen died about three hours later in Ichioka. Lt. Nosu, Lt. Naruoa, Dr. Amaha and Pvt. Kondo are responsible.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATAKE, CAPTAIN A 35-421

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states Anthony Sarafin was an Italian National. In June 1944 he complained continually for about ten days that he was suffering from beri beri, but was forced to work anyhow, but he collapsed on the job. About five a.m. the next day he was notified that Sarafin was dead. Was at Camp Honcho, Osaka. Capt. Miyatake, Lt. Nosu, Lt. Naruoa, Dr..Amaha and Pvt. Kondo are responsible.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATAKE, CAPT. A 35-422

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states at Camp Honcho, Osaka, Bosun 1/c Hess was suffering from beri beri, jaundice, skin ulcers, dysentery and pains in the stomach. Forced to work over a period of about 6 weeks when he was ill. In June 44 Pvt. Kondo decided he was too ill to work and ordered them to prepare a litter party to take Hess to Ichioka. Hess died on the litter about 100 feet outside the camp. Lt. Naruoa, Dr. Amaha, Pvt. Kondo, Capt. Miyatake and Lt. Nosu are responsible.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATAKE, KUNIO A 101-817

Kunio Miyatake was found guilty and sentenced to 20 years imprisonment at hard labor.
File Number T-165.

(2-47) 4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1765-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIYATAKE, KUNIO

A | 101-817

File Number T-165
Title of case US vs Miyatake, Kunio
20 yrs imprisonment.

(9-47)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATAKE, KUNIO, 1st LT. A 101-817

1st Lt. Kunio Miyatake is wanted for beatings of POWs at Kobe Camp in 1943.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1265-1...

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYATAKE, KUNIO A

101-817

Kunio Miyatake will probably be tried at Yokohama on 7 February 1947. File Number T-165.

(1-47) 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1765-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAZAKI A

~~33-155~~
33-64

T/Sgt. Richard Pittfield Hough states he was imprisoned under improper conditions at Camp 2, Tokyo Area. Witnesses and victims are listed. Miyazaki was a clerk there.

(1-47) ~~8~~ 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIYAZAKI, Hiroshi A 101-1309

US VS Hiroshi Takeuchi et al T-16
Did commit cruel and brutal atrocities against prisoners of war at Kawasaki #1, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-398 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAZAKI, KIYOSHI

101-360

Japan 1941, Kiyoshi Miyazaki, Mgr. Mitsui and Co. N.Y. The Japanese American Review Vol. 41, No. 2112, P. 5, 17 May 41. Photo.

(8-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAZAKI, KIYOSHI

101-360

Japan 1941, Kiyoshi Miyazaki, Pres. of Chamber of Commerce in N. Y. Dir. of Mitsui and Co., N. Y. Japanese American Review, Vol 41, No. 2122, P. 6, 18 Oct 41. Photo.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAZAKI, TAHEKICHI, CPL. A

101-2019

Cpl. Tahekichi Miyazaki was to be delivered to CG, 8th Army, but is amended to delete said Miyazaki's name for he is presently incarcerated in Pudu Jail.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAZAKI, YOSHIO A 101-961

Title of case US vs Mizuno, Tetsuo
Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area Prisoner ofwar camp No 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu, Japan, the accused members did violate the laws and cutosm of war in that they abused and mistre ted numerous American and allied prisoners of war.

(8-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-512 Vol I

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Cpl. Herschel E. Hendrickson states at Sendai #3B, Wilbur Cox had a leg infection and was forced to work until the leg became so bad that he couldn't work. Col. Gaskill amputated his leg at the mine hospital. Miyazawa, Toda and Shimizu are accused.

(3-47) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAZAWA, CPL. A 33-46

Melvin D. Brinley states at Sendai 3, Pvt. Zenkichi Koiwa forced sick prisoners to work. He confined any PW to the guard house without heat or blankets.

(6-47) 139

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAZAWA, HIDEFUMI W 35-178

Complete trial record of Sukeo Nakajima, et al, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 29 November 1946 thru 21 February 1947.

(10 Mar 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAZAWA, KUNIO A 101-817-

Kunio MIYAZAWA is released from suspicion as Suspect War Criminal.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAZAWA, 2ND LT. KUNIO A 101-960

2nd Lt. Kunio Miyazawa - Member of the Judical Department of the Formosan Army and allegedly participated in investigating and prosecuting 14 American flyers executed in Formosa.

(9-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAZAWA, Kunio A 101-960

Above, probationary officer, member of Judicial Dept of Formosan Army, will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Eighth Army at Sugamo Prison.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAZAWA, MISAZO ▲ 33-46

Statement of Nolan L. Williams that at Sendai #3, he witnessed the above beat and slap pows for failure to salute.

(3-48)182

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAZOTO, Buno/Fumio

110-3

Lieutenant. Commander, 106th Land Duties Unit, New Guinea.

UNWCC fourth list of Japanese war criminals, suspects, and witnesses.

(6-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYOSHI A 50-19

In Guadalcanal Miyoshi acting commander of No 7 Company 124 Regiment stated in his diary "This evening the Co. commander obtained some meat and ate it at night. I doubt if this is a human action. 27 December 1942 - I ate one piece of meat."

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYOSHI, A 53-2

Extract from a handwritten diary captured at Guadalcanal belonging to Miyoshi, 7 Company 124 Regiment. "Unit captured the capital of Sarawak during the night of 24-25 Dec. 1941 The writer records the shooting of 120 POW 27 Jan 1942 Borneo, Sangau was completely occupied. 28 Jan 1942 the 120 POW were shot"

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYOSHI, KENZO

A | 101-0

Ltr fr SCAP Subj: Apprehended War Criminal.

(12-47)

41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYOSHITA, MAJ GEN. A

58-0

Following named Japanese Officers are commanders of units in China where the crimes were committed; Maj. Gen. Miyoshita, Capt. Uemura Okamura Yasuji, Commanding General of the enemy expeditionary forces in China.

(4-45)9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYOSHITA, MAJ. GEN A 58-0

Following named Japanese Officers are commanders of units in China where the crimes were committed; Maj. Gen. Miyoshita, Capt. Uemura, Okamura Yasuji, Commanding general of the enemy Expeditionary forces in China.

(4-45)9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYASHITA, MINORU, WARRANT MECHANIC A

101-829

Warrant Mechanic Minoru Miyashita is wanted as a suspected war criminal.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYUGOSHI, CAPTAIN

33-19

Lt. Lewis W. Bush states at Omori Camp, mid-way between Tokyo and Yokohama, in Sept 43, Col. Suzuki was in charge; Capt Neoto was the C.O. Kurivama arrived in mid-October and made them salute trees for several hours and beat them about the face with a wooden clog. In Nov 43 Cpl. Masahire Watanabe arrived and he was the most brutal and inhuman Jap. Early in 44, Prince Yoshitomo Tokugawa visited the camp. Lt. Muragishi was the very soul of honour. Lt. Ichimura prevented men from being beaten. Major Hamade was responsible for a great deal of the terrorization.

SECRET

(10-45) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZAKA, LT. A 62~~-88~~ 68

S/Sgt. Michael Jacob Schick states at Kiangwan, S/Sgt. John Minnick, Bishop and himself were questioned, beaten with a riding crop and given the water cure. H. B. Stowers was given the water cure at night. Questiones because of bartering with the Chinese. Lt. Mizaka is accused.

(1-47) ~~4~~ 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZAMI, 2nd LT. A 35-160

Major John Mac Galbraith Jr. states at Tanagawa Prison Camp, Pvt. Tyler definitely insane. He escaped and was recaptured by the Japs. He was beaten severely by the Japs while in the guardhouse. He died on 30 Aug 1945 enroute to Osaka where he was to have a trial. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(4-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZANO, CPL. A 33-69

At Motoyama about Sept 1944 prisoners' rations were cut and the Japs said rations outside the camp were also cut. Pvt. Ozawa denied the American PsW adequate clothing, soap and other necessities when it was known that adequate supplies were available. He also slapped and mistreated Psw on the slightest provocation in an apparent attempt to humiliate them.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZANO, LT. A 41-29

Uriah Secretus Ash reports re the public exhibition by the Japanese of a U. S. soldier at Lipa Airfield. Accused is Lt. Mizano.
(10-45) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZANO, LT. A 41-29

Uriah Secretus Ash states that prisoners were forced to work at Lipa Airfield. Lt. Mizano is listed as accused.

(10-45) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZDANI, CAPT. A 57-8

Max W allentine Wilker states he was imprisoned in Jungle Camps #18, 85, 80, 100 and 105 in Burma and Thailand from Jan 1943 to July 1944. Were provided with no mosquito protection of any kind, although malaria was very prevelant. Capt. Mizdani, Hitohari and Kaneko are accused.

(4-46) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZADONNI, CAPT. A 57-135

Stmt. of James M. Ballinger, in re/Stiver's beating received caused a head tomoro. Stiver died a few days after the operation here in the States. Sgt. Omar was one of the Jap Guards responsible.

(9-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZASHAWA, LT. A 35-162

Hubert Raymond Morley, RM3/c, states at Yokohama Prison Camp on 10 March 1945, thirteen guards came out of the guard house and started beating HARRIS with their fists. One guard hit HARRIS across the back with a pick handle with such force he knocked HARRIS into the air and broke the pick handle. HARRIS fell to the ground unconscious. There was no heat in the guard house during HARRIS'S confinement. Lt. Mizashawa, Shishido, Cambi, Ikeda and Sgt. Yamada are accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZAUTANI, MAJOR A

57-8

Lt Charles D Smith reports re general conditions at Burma-Siam Ry. Accused: Major Mizautani, Nakamatsu and Col Ishii.

(12-45) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZDANI, CAPTAIN A 52-3

S/Sgt John C Hensley states that at Bicycle Camp, Java, PsWwere compelled to load and unload ammunition from trains and boats. At Kaorin Camp, Thailand , they worked in railroad shops repairing trains that had been bombed and damaged. Accused listed.

(3-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZDANI, CAPT. A 57-8

S/Sgt. John C. Hensley states at Burma, Capt. Mizdani was the CO.

(1-47) 146

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZDANI, CAPT. A

57-65

S/Sgt John C Hensley states that at 80 Kilo Camp, Burma o/a May 1943 Pfc Vincent P Zummo was severely beaten, had hot water poured on him, forced to stand in the sun with only a pair of shorts on and not given any food or water during this period. Zummo was accused of saying so on the prisoners would be free. Alay, Heda Hara, Orana and Konico are four Korean guards who participated in the beating and torture. Major Ira H. Fowler is listed as a witness. The c.o. was Capt. Mizdani.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZDONI, CAPT. A 57-62

Cpl. Jack Richard Speece states at Burma between June 1943 and January 1944 they slept on the bamboo flooring, crowded close to each other. Suffered from inadequate food and many of them had malaria, dysentery and beri beri. He personally saw men fall to the ground unconscious while working and on several occasions men died at night after having been forced to work all day. Col. Blucher Tharp, Capt. Lumpkin, Commander Epstein and Capt. Fowler are witnesses. Capt. Mizdoni is accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZDONI, CAPTAIN A 57-63

Cpl Jack Richard Speece states that in Aug-43, he was a POW at Camp 100 Kilometer, Burma, and was on a work detail building a railroad. He saw 2-3 Am. POWs carrying Seaman Ebaugh to the dispensary, he'd been severely beaten and his head was bloody and bruised. He had been beaten for failure to salute a Japanese guard. Afew days later he died. Jap commanding officer was Capt. Mizdoni.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZE, S/SGT. V

40-276

Sgt. William G. Price states after the surrender of Corregidor he was a member of the working detail, including S/Sgt. Mize, Cpl. H. Wharton, Cpl. H. Piggott, Sgt. Downing, Sgt. Max Halcond, Sgt. Kash, G/Sgt. Land and Sgt. McCormack; which was chosen by a Jap named Hogusha to detect land mines on the beaches and clean them out.

(10-46) 29

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZE, ERNEST L. W 36-23

Testimony of Cpl. Ernest L. Mize.
At Camp 17, in Omuta about the winter of 43 an American Marine Cpl. Pavalckis was charged with having sold some Japanese rice. He was put in the guard house and fed only one meal a day, in twenty six or twenty-seven days he died. This punishment was carried out under the direction of Lt. Uri.

(6-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZE, S/SGT KENNETH W 40-7

Maj Donald S Robins states that at Cabanatuan June-July 42 one Am. Marine private and 3 US Army enlisted men wer accused by the Japs of trafficking with Filipinos for Food. They were shot by a Jap firing squad.

(11-45) 178

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MIZE, Thomas Woodrow W 35-518

Above states at Osaka, Bradsher and Reamer were found stealing RC supplies, they were severely beaten and kept tied up for about a week, then taken from camp and never seen again. W

27 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZERO

A

40-810

Torture and execution of Hinkley, PW, at Nichols Field, 15 Sept 1943.

(8-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZIMO, SGT. A 33-8

Testimony of Alfred R. Young, T/Sgt.
I noticed Capt Hayaski wearing American Red Cross issue shoes, Several of the POW's noticed USA blankets in Sgt. Mizimo's room. I've seen cans of Red Cross supplies in the Tobon shack and I was informed by Cpl Shelton that the Japansee Staff were using the Red Cross supplies.

(5-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZONDA A 57-65

Pfc. William H. Stephenson states in Burma, Feb. 1943, Vincent Zummo was severely beaten and kicked by Conoco. Mizonda is accused. Cpl. Casey is a witness.

(6-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZNO, SGT. A 35-87

Sgt. Thomas Prosser Pierce states at Mitsui Camp, Armstrong was severely beatenfor stealing food from the kitchen. Lt. Hiachi, known as "Little Hitler" is accused. Sgt. Mizno is xxxxxxxxx accused.

(11-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZNO, SGT.

A 35-87

Testimony of Thomas Prosser Pierce, Sgt.
See P card Mitsui Camp, Kawasaki.

(4-46)

10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZNO, SGT. A 35-87

S/Sgt. Charles Owen Wilber states at Mitsui Camp #2B in the spring of 1944 they were made to stand at attention for approximately one and a half hours because some bread had been discovered missing from the galley. Pvt. Donald Armstrong was singled out and beaten for it. His head, arms and shoulders were swollen, his legs and body were covered with mud. He was clothed only in a khaki shirt; temperature was about thirty-five or forty degrees. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZOGUCHI, CAPTAIN A 40-337

Gladys G Spencer states information in the matter of the beating and death of Hogan enroute from Bataan to Bontoc in May 1942. Witnesses Father Albert Masferre, Manuel Comafy and Father Clifford Nobes. Accused Captain Mizoguchi.

(8-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZOGUCHI, JIRO

A | 43-43

Complete Trial Record of Jiro Mizoguchi tried at Manila on 8 March 1946 to 27 March 1946.

(8-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZOGUICHI, SHIGERU, L/LT. A 101-1953

Shigeru MIZOGUICHI will be apprehended as Su
Suspect War Criminal and will be delivered to
Sugamo Prison.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZONDA A 57-138

Pfc. William H. Stephenson states at 100 Kilometer Camp in June 1943, S1/C Beason was made to stand at attention and five Jap guards beat him, knocking him down several times, and kicking him. They found some cigars on him. E. R. Samples is a witness. Hidehara, Conoco and Mizonda are accused.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZONUO, T., SGT. A

~~33-155~~
35-20H

Sgt. Ralph L. Houston and Cpl. Elsworth A. Manier state at Mitsui Camp 2B, they were subjected to collective punishment for ~~offenses~~ GAMBLING allegedly committed by individuals. Sgt. T. Mizonuo accused. Lester J. Raymond and George J. Ruzzo are witnesses.

(6-46) 4/7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Lt. Col. Jack W. Schwartz states at Jinsen, Korea, when Lt. Col. Carl Engelhart was caught with a Jap newspaper in his possession, Lt. Mizuguchi knocked him to the ground and kicked him into semi-consciousness. He suffered a ruptured eardrum and lacerations about the head and face.

(3-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUGUCHI, LT. A 65-13

Col. Curtis T. Beecher states at Jinsen Camp, Lt. King was suffering fm dysentery. Col. Jack Schwartz asked for medicine and was refused by Lt. Mizuguchi. King died within 48 hours. Beecher was forced to sign a death certificate saying he died despite treatment by the Japs.

(7-47)

Orig. 65-11-6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUGUCHI, LT. A 65-13

Lt. Col. Jack W. Schwartz states at Jinsen, Korea, Lt. William N. King died because of the refusal of Lt. Mizuguchi to furnish doctors with amoebicides. He had amoebic dysentery.

(3-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUGUCHI A 65-14

Col. Curtis T. Beecher states at Jinsen Camp, Capt. Brundrett died fm edema because Lt. Mizuguchi refused to listen to the plea of Col. Schwartz for blood plasma.

(7-47)

Orig. 65-11-6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUGUCHI, LT. A 65 -17

T/Sgt. Michael A. Sedlak states at Jinsen, he was visting some English PWs and they were smoking. Kitaoka and Lt. Mizuguchi hit him with their fists and kicked him in the ribs and face. Beating lasted about 15 minutes.

(22-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Walter Goddard states at Jinsen Camp, he was beaten by Mizuguchi because he tried to stop him from beating another PW named Andrews. Andrews did not understand Japanese and did not understand what he told him to do.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUGUCHI, KESAO A 101-0

Memo for imperial Japanese Government. Subj: Apprehension of Suspected War Criminals. Kesao Mizuochi Capt Hikari Kikan, Bathidaung, Burma, Jul 44.

(6-47)

63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUGUCHI, MINORU SGT. A 101-1172

Press Release--
Among the 26 War Criminals suspected and incarcerated in Sugamo Prison between 4 June and 10 June, included is Pvt. Matsutaro Hida- wanted for alledged bayonetting of an American flyer.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUGUCHI, YASUTOSI A 101-876

USA vs Yazuru Noguchi et al.
File No. T-194.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death. Keijo PW Camp, Keijo, Korea, Jinsen PW Camp, Jinsen, Korea, 22 Oct 42 - 31 Aug 45. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 65-14 Vol I
SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MIZUKOSHI, Saburo A 101-1583

US VS MIZUKOSHI, Saburo et al T-170
Murder, beatings, torture, mistreatments.
Sumidagawa Camp, Tokyo, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-41 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO A 33-69

Cpl. Thomas F. Wilson states at Camp No. 8, Hitachi, many of the men got frozen feet and others were made ill from having to stand out in the cold for long periods of time. Mizuno was responsible. Maj. Earl Short and Major Charles Underwood are witnesses.

(8-46) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO A 33-69

Cpl. Thomas F. Wilson states at Camp No. 8, Hitachi, cotton was burned on American PWs as a cure for beri-beri by Mizuno. Major Charles Underwood and Major Earl Short are witnesses.

(8-46) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO A 35-310

Charles PershingChaffin states that at Kamioka, Feb. 45, the Japs held a shake-down and found rice, etc. behind James Fite's bed. About 11 men were severely beaten for not revealing the idenity of the guard who gave it to them. Accused: Mizuno, called "HorseFace", Shumizu, Nakasai and The Weasel.

(11-46) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO A 35-310

CPO Selby B. Riggs states that at Kamioka, there was a shake-down in the camp and several articles were found missing. For this, about 15 men were beaten with wooden rifles and were made to hold lighted punk on their arms until it burned out. This beating lasted about 3 hours. They were then placed in a cell without food or water. Other victims and accused are listed.

(11-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

T/Sgt. Alfred R. Young states at Kawaski 2B, Lt. Washima was CC. Richard Hough was unmercifully beaten because he had obtained the information that the Japs were not issuing all the food to the PWs thatwas allowed. Mizuno accused.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO A 35-869

Cpl. Estil J. Cohorn states at Hitachi, Honshu, Oziama beat prisoners for minor infractions of rules. He was nicknamed "Liver Lip". He was beaten by "Tin Soldier" for going on sick call. Neomoto was Camp Commander. Mizuno nicknamed "Burr Head" was a medical orderly.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO A 35-1056

Charles Pershing Chaffin states that at Kamioka, Jan-Feb 45, S2c Morris D. Swisher and Vernon G. Huff were accused of stealing saki. They were beaten with wooden guns and burned with punk. They were put in the guard house for 1 week. Accused: Iwai, Miwa, Nakasai, Hosoi, Kayahata and Mizuno.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO, SGT. A

33-64

Cpl. Lester J. Raymond states at Camp 2B, Kawasaki, it was the practice to administer collective punishment for the offenses of others. 200 men were forced to stand at attention for 5 hours. Sgt. Mizuno is accused.

(11-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO, SGT. A 35-9

Above is listed as accused at Tokyo Camp #2, Kawasaki.

(3-46, 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO, SGT. A 35-9

Report of general conditions at Kawasaki, camp #2, Tokyo. Sgt. Mizuno is listed as accused.

(10-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO, SGT. A 35-355

Cpl. Robert Lee Robinson states he was mistreated by Jap personnel at Kamioka PW Camp. Mizuno, Sgt., was Paymaster at this camp.

(1-47) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

T/Sgt. Alfred R. Young states at 2-B, Kawasaki, Capt. Takahashi was CC. T/Sgt. Mike Sida s was severely beaten by three guards because he could not do a job of hard labor that was assigned to him. Shoziwa, Mizuno, Watanabe, Kontani, Kasuya are accused.

(1-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO, MEDICAL 2nd LT. A 52-18

PsW used in Japanese medical experiments at Haroekoe. Carbon copy mimeographed field diary covering period 1-31 Oct 43, belonging to 28 Airfield Bn. Staff list of 28 Airfield Bn; 31 Oct 43. Experiment of coconut milk under direction of Medical Capt. Fujita, Medical 2nd Lt. Mizuno, attached to the 28 Airfield Bn. Carry out of a clinical experiment on the local PsW; British.

(10-45)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIZUNO, Akira (NOLLE PROS) A 101-1289

US VS NAKAMURA, Takeo et al (P-39)
Murder, cruelty and torture, other assaults and mistreatment of filipino civilians near Cagayan Prov.P.I. Aug 44 to March 45.

7 Dec 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 111-1832

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO, HIDEO W 51-18

American Air Force Lieutenant beheaded at Salamua, New Guinea, 29 March by Vichi Komai, Lt (j.g.) of Sasebo 5 SNLP (Tsukioka Force). Names of members of Sasebo 5 SNLP in file.

(6-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO, MISAO COLONEL A

101-920

Officer in charge Medical Corps
Formosa Garrison Hqs., Jul 42 - Nov 43.

Mizuno will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Eighth Army.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO, RENTARO

103-1b

Major Jap suspect in custody.

Cm in 7153

(3-46) 135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO, T. SGT. A 33-64

Testimony of John W. Britton, M/Sgt.
In the matter of the writing of two personal letters to Lt. J. Hayashi, Commanding Officer of Kawasaki Prisioner of war Camp #2, Tokyo Area, Japan. Interpreter Ohmuri. Another Japanese guard was Sgt. T. Mizuno.

(5-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO, TETSUO A 101-961

T-179

Title of case US vs Mizuno, Tetsuo.

Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area prisoner of war camp No 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu, Japan, the accused members did violate the laws and customs of war in that they abused and mistreated numerous American and allied prisoners of war.

(8-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-562 Vol I

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO, TATSUO A 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No. T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and Victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-621-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUNO, TORU

A | 101-2290

US vs KAKUZO IIDA et al T-343

Command responsibility, contributing to death, beating, torturing; Ofuna, Japan, 15 May 42 - 1 Sept 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2271-1

19 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MIZUNO, TOSHIO A 101-1325

US vs FUJIMOTO, MINORU T-171

Beatings, buses, torturing.
Tokyo Camp #8, Hitachi, Honshu, Japan.
Apr 44, Sept 45.

(12-47)4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUSHIMA, PROB./OFFR. A 57-0

Burma Siam Ry constructed by 5 Rly Regt & 9 Rly Regt in 1942-1943. Prob./ Offr. Mizushima was Med., 1 Bn, 5 Rly Regt.

(4-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUSHIMA A 57-8

Yoshimura states that Mizushima was one of the officers of the 5 Railway Regiment, which used Allied PsW to construct the Burma-Siam railway.

(9-45)19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUTA, MASARU A 58-125

Sentences by Mil. Com. in Hankow case.
Above sentenced 18 mo confinement.

MC IN 53362
5 Apr 46

(4-46) 8

S/Comp tr. Lee.

See 119-[redacted]-19-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUTA, MASARU A 58-125

Above did wilfully and unlawfully, mistreat, brutally torture and execute without cause or trial three American PWs, whose true names are unknown, held captive by the Japanese Armed Forces, by striking them with fists, clubs and strangling them with ropes until dead. Sentenced to be confined at such place as a reviewing authority may direct for eighteen years.

(6-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUTANI, CAPT. A 57-0

Prisoners who became seriously ill were taken in trucks to Apalon (between MS 50 and 51 from Thanbyuzayat) where the main No. 5 camp was situated.

The C. O. of No. 5 camp was Capt. Mizutani. There were over 5,000 prisoners in No. 5 camp.

(4-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUTANI, CAPT. A 57-8

Comdr. William A. Epstein states at 80 Kilo Camp one of his patients was kicked in his ulcerous leg by a Korean guard because the patient bade the guard "good morning". The general living conditions of the prisoners were a continual source of mistreatment. Capt. Mizutani stated the Japs must abandon the sick. Medical supplies were practically non-existent. Deaths were extremely frequent.

(5-46) 105

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUTANI, MAJOR A 101-1183

Mil Court for the trial of War Criminals, Major Mizutani, 6 June 46 death by hanging. 22 Nov 46 sentence of Death by hanging was put into execution at Changi Gaol, Singapore.

(8-47)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUTANI, TATARO MAJOR A 101-1183

Major Mizutani, Tataro, Imperial Japanese Army. Date of trial, 13 May 46, Place of trial, Singapore, Sentence, Death by hanging, Sentence executed: Pending. Offense: Responsible as branch commander for death of about 600 American, Dutch, and Australian POW while working on the Burma-Siam-Railway. Killing by shooting of a British POW. Torture of a Burnese.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIZUTSU, MISAO

51-37

Lt Oda, 117 Airfield Survey & Const. Unit killed 2 coolies Soerabaja, Java 5 Apr 44. Two other beheadings also mentioned in diary. Names of officers of this unit in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MJILLINS, PAUL, SGT. W 64-65

Cpl. William Davis Kane states at Mukden Camp, Ichikawa beat him for about 20 minutes with a saber for not reporting properly for sick call. Sgt. Paul Mjillins and S/Sgt. Harold Rogers witnesses. Other accused listed.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MLADINICH, L. E.

61-15

Sworn statement L. E. Mladinich, Hong Kong mgr. of Standard Brands, as to internment in Hong Kong. He was repatriated aboard the Gripsholm.

(3-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOAD, LT. V 58-83

1st Lt. Richard K. Spencer states it was reported that Lt's Moad and Mathews of the 26th Squadron, 51st Group, 14th Air Force, who had been borrowed by the Chinese American Composite 3rd Fighter Group, and who were shot down near Hangkow, China, by Zeros, were tortured and mutilated by the Japs and later burned to death with gasoline.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOADER, Dale E. V 36-14

Complete trial record of Yoichi Saito, et al tried at Yokohama 13 Aug 47.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOAK, MR.

V

41-37

Tom Bulloch Irvin states that at Los Banos Mr. Moak went insane and died in February 1945. It was said that he had been eating his mattress cover. Dr. Nance died of malnutrition.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOAT, P. CHARLES CAPT. W 47-24

Capt. Charles P. Moat states thatat the Culion Leper Colony 6,000 lepers were in a semi-starving condition. Of the 6,000 lepers that I left at the colony nearly 5,000 have died of starvation."

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOAK, CONVERY V

STATEMENT
40-126

Statement of Eugene Stevens Black that the above died in camp due to starvation. 1/8/45

(4-48)117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCABEE, WARRANT OFFICER W 33-44

Joseph L. Pasquale reports re the misappropriation of Red Cross articles by Capt. Sasazawa at Camp Sumidagawa, Japan. Warrant Officer Mocabee is listed as a witness.

(11-45) 4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-411-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOCABEE, Cecil J. V

35-2268-1

Complete trial record of Kaname SAKABA et al, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 3 June '48 to 19 Nov. '48.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

Mocabee, Cecil J. V 101-1583

US VS MIZUKOSHI, Saburo et al T-170
Murder, beatings, torture, Mistreatments,
Sumidagawa Camp Tokyo, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-411 Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOBLEZADA, BERNARDO V 119-18

Completed Trial Record of Lt. General Takeshi Kono re the killing of Bernardo Moblezada.

(12-13) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MOCASSIN" A 33-39

Testimony of Luther Hadley MacKenzie
At Camp Fukuoka #3, one civilian guard was nickanmed "The Mocassin. On numerous occasions he witnessed "The Mocassin" beat up American prisoners of war, and he frequently used the water cure. The Japanese commanding Officer at the prison was Maj. Rickitaka.

(6-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCH, P. Y. V 40-1667

Mrs. C. Kuangson Young states her husband was interned at Ft. Santiago. Mrs. Young believes that her husband and possibly seven Chinese nationals were deliberately murdered by the Japs. P. Y. Moch, P. K. Chu, T. M. Shiao, T. S. Yao, Mr. Lu and K. W. Wong are the Chinese nationals.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCH, PFC.

Statement of Rodney Orville Stirk, re at Kaimoikain December 1944 a prisoner of war named Schwisher was found with a Japanese lunch box. He was summonde to the administration office where the commanding officer, nicknamed "Onion Head" questioned him. He was slapped, beaten, undressed and incense was borned on his body. He was taken to the brig and left for several days. In July 1945 Pfc. Moch was caught as he was attempting to steal rice from the camp warehouse. The quartermaster in charge of clothing and rations beat him with rubber belting for hours.

(1-57) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCHIZUKI, KEISUKE

101-385

Japan 1936, Keisuke Mochizuki, Communications Min., Okada Cabinet. Photo: International News.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCHIZUKI, Tamotsu (civilian) A | 101-921

Formosa
Taichu Br Camp Jul 42 - Apr 45.

Mochizuki will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Eighth Army.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCK, PVT. V 40-1624

Cpl Celso Lucero states that on 29 April 1942 at Abra Mountain Province, N. Luzon, they ran into another guerilla attack. Pvt Mock had been hit but had only slight wounds in the hand.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCK V ~~41-34~~ 41-37

Fred J. Passmore states at Los Banos official notices indicate that a white man from Mississippi, named Mock, died from starvation. A number of other persons died of starvation during this period although the death notices did not officially refer to the cause of death as starvation.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCK, HARRY, PVT. W 36-26

John Michael Normile states at Camp 17, Fukiyoka, he witnessed the beating of Knight, which resulted in his death. Pvt. Harry Mock, Pvt. Alexander Kach uck and Pvt. Louis Mueller are witnesses.

(10-46) 7

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCK, JAMES V 35-278

Sgt. Carl Anthony Maggic states that at Kamioka prison camp in the latter part of July 45 James Mock was severely beaten with clubs and rubber hose and placed in the guard-house after all his clothes had been removed because he had alledgedly broken into a ware-house to obtain some food. Mock's beating was ordered by Sgt. Shimoti, officer of the day.

(1-46) 1

SECRET
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
35-81-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCK, James E. V. 35-2283-1

Complete trial record of Hiroshi Tamura held at Tokyo, Japan, 27 October 1948

3 April 1951

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MOCK, James E. V 35-278

Statement of the above that at Kamioka POW Camp, Nagoya Area No. 1, he was beat with a rifle butt by "Nakasai nickname "The Sadist", "Hosoi nickname "The Wolf" and Sumidai San. They hit him across the buttocks with a rifle butt approximately fourteen times, until he was knocked out. "The Wolf" took a flat stick approximately five by two and about four feet long and beat him across the legs. He was put in the guardhouse for forty-eight hours without food, clothes or medical attention. On this occasion he was beaten because a fellow prison and he were accused of stealing some rice.

1 October 1946 (24

SECRET

COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT
Geo File 35-81-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

Mock, James, E. V 35-462

Complete trial record of Matsujiro Nakasai, tried at Yokoham 1-8 Nov 1946.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOCK, JAMES E. V

101-565

US vs SOTOUEMON HOSOI T-205

Beat, mistreat, torture, humiliate, murder.
Nagoya, Area pow camp #1, Kamioka, Japan.
Feb 44, Sept 45.

(12-47)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-310 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCK, JOHN

V

41-104

John Robert O'Brien states at Los Banos a 50 year-old native of Mississippi named John Mock died in February 1945.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

MOCK, Kai Yien Consul V 101-734

US VS OHTA, Seiichi (P#5)
Murder, torture, cruelty and mistreatment of prisoners of war and civilians at Chinese cemetery, Santa Cruz, Manila, P.I. and Fort Santiago, Manila, P.I. from Jan to Sept 42.

(9 Nov 46)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 111-18-5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MOCKAN"

A 57-8

Testimony of Warren Williams, Cpl.
See P card Burma-Thailand.

(3-46)

44

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCKAN A 64-54

Testimony of Charles A. Cook, T/Sgt.
In the matter of the kicking and beating of some 40 unknown American and allied prisoners of war at 100 Kilometer Camp in Burma in about August of 43 by two Korean guards know as "Mockan" and Hitahira.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MOCKEN" A 57-63

Sgt Earl Field Baldock states that at Burma, 100 Kilometer Camp "Red" Eball was beaten and died as a result. Accused: "Mocken" and Heida Hari.

(2-66) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOCKEY TOBACCO A 52-62

William Robert Penninger states at Celebes, Makassar, "Mockey Tobacco" hit him several times with the butt of a gun because he did not answer to a challenge of his. He was emptying ash trays for inspection.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MODDEDO A 40-566

Earl F Walk states at Pasay from Mar to Aug 44 he was beaten at least 15 times. He and the other men were beaten for no reason. Accused are Moddedo and Kyoti, whose nickn me is "The Wolf", others are "Wilbur", Pick-handle Pete", and "Handsome Harry".

(7-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MODDER, Johannes Jacob

V 101-2348

US VS FUKUDA, Katsuma (T-369)
Beating, kicking, otherwise abusing, contributing to death, Fukuoka #21, Japan 15 June 44, 21 Aug 45.

3 May 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-524-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MODIGOCHI A 56-28

A Jap non-commissioned officer, Okuda, and a Jap civilian, Modigochi, attacked M. and Mme. Jean Raymond, M. and Mme. Rene Haranger and Mlle, Haranger at Boneng. Also listed as accused are: Terada, Yasuda and Yamasaki.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MODIAKASAN, CPL. A 35-62

Pfc. Darrel D. Beal states in June 45 in Hirahata Prison Camp, Pvt. Allen was beaten by Cpl. Ichida, or "The Bull", Cpl. Modiakasan and Sajinasan. As a result of these beatings welts appeared on the back of his legs that extended out from his leg about six inches.

(2-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MODZWAY V 101-2249

US vs MICHIZO SHIINA T-271

Kicking, beating, abusing, Osaka (Sekai) prison. Osaka, Area, Honshu, Japan, Apr 44, Aug 45.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MOE" A 57-106

Robert E. Derrington, 1st Lt., states at Rangoon, they were marched out of the jail on 25 April 1945. During this march Fenton disappeared and they later learned that his body had been found with a bayonet wound in his chest. "Moe" and Yamamoto accused. Witnesses listed.

(6-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Pfc. Joseph Day states at Omi Camp 7-D, while on the job of pushing the rock cars, "Screamer" approached "Moe" and ordered him to work faster. He could not do it and was beaten with a large wooden sword until he was unconscious. It was the most severe beating he witnessed.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOE, LT. COM. W 33-52

Lt. Col. Wm. Kiene Horrigan states at Fukuka Camp #2, water was always scarce; no water available for bathing and washing. Rooms were about 30 ft. long, each deck was about 6 ft. wide, with a floor space between of about 8 ft. 56 men were in a room. Medicines were issued by the Japanese in very limited quantities. Japanese stole Red Cross supplies. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOE, LT. COMDR. W 35-1

Major Melvin Miller states at Zentsuji food rations were very inadequate. Almost every man in camp had some form of beri beri, and 90% had diarrhea or dysentery at some time or another. 5 blankets to a man. Were plagued by fleas and bed bugs. "The Mad Quack" is accused. Lt. Comdr. Moe is a witness.

(5-46) 37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOE, COMMANDER W 35-1830

Testimony of Harry Levitt

None of my requests for proper medical care for Lt. James I. Mallette, suffering fr T. B. and malnutrition were granted by the Japanese. I personally know that Capt. Hubert J. Van Peenan, Capt. Lineberry and Cdr. Moe made similar requests for Lt. Mallette to the same Japanese at Rukuu Roshi.

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOE, TILDEN I. W 33-13

Tilden I. Moe states at Fukuoka #2, medicine was inadequate. Sanitary conditions were terrible. Ventiolation was poor, camp was overcrowded and slit trenches were used for latrines. Plenty of sand fleas and body lice were prevalent.

(4-47) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOE, TILDEN I., COMDR. W 33-52

Comdr. Tilden I. Moe states at Fukuoka Camp, there were about 175 cases of pneumonia during Feb and March 1943. During the cold winter months, the men were forced to dress in wet clothes.

(4-46) 4

see 33-13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOE, TILDEN IVE COMMANDER W 35-469

Testimony of Tilden Iver Moe, Commander
A guard instructed Lt. Eppley to clean the stovepipes in the guard-room. Lt. Eppley was a medical officer ~~xx~~ so he merely walked away and went to shave. Sgt. of the guard returned and ordered Eppley beaten for refusal to obey. He does not know the name of the guard but stated that Ph. M 2/C Jack La Cass might know the Sgt. name.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOE, TILDEN IVER, COMDR. W 67-109

Comdr. Tilden Iver Moe states on the "Singapore Maru" none escaped the severe diarrhea and most were too weak to crawl from the spot which they were lying and dying. 35 of them died. Sanitary conditions were terrible. No medical treatment at all.

(4-46) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOE, TILDEN I. LT. COMDR.

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Lt. Comdr Tilden I. Moe re atrocities committed at Fukuoka POW Camp No 2, Nagasaki, Japan.

(1-47)

2080

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

TIL/MOE

102-12

Zentsuji Camp, Japan. Mentioned in Red Cross Prisoners of War Bulletin, Vol. 2, No. 10, October 1944. Writer of letter dated December 1943 states "Two doctors here I would like to know if and when promoted, Til Moe and Hugh Van Peenen."

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEDER, DALE E., PFC. V 33-129

Yoshige Yagi is accused of be ting Pfc. Dale E. Moeder at Moji PW Camp.

PRESS RELEASE:

(5-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEDER, DALE E. W 101-57

Stmt of above.
See P card Moji Camp.

(3-46) 234

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOEDER, DALE E. V 101-1300

US vs YOSHIYUKI IKDEA T-30

Between 1 Jun 43 and 1 Sept at Fukuoka #4, Moji the accused did 2willfully and unlawfully commit cruel, inhuman and brutal atrocities and other offanses, against American and allied pows

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-154 Vol I (1-48)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEHLE, KARL HEINZ A 67-35

Order transmitted by Karl Heinz Moehle re extermination of survivors of torpedoed ships.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEL, MAJ L L | V & W | 40-31

Seneoa Seth Wade reports re general conditions at Santo Tomas. Victims and witnesses: Claude Leftridge, Capt Carl Lundquist and Major L L Moel.

(9-45) 290

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOELLER, GEORGE, C/AMM V 35-757

Cmdr. James Robert Davis states at Camp 5-D, Kawasaki Steel Mills, C/Amm George Moeller received a severe beating at the hands of Otsuki. Major Edwin S. Kagy and Pvt. Callahan are witnesses.

(7-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOELLER, CAPTAIN LEE V 67-43

John W Primrose reports re transportation of Am. PsW from Davao to Cabanatuan #1 under improper conditions, from 5 June 44 to July 44. Captain Lee Moeller victim.

(10-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEN, W 46-18

Richard Raymond Connary reports re the appropriation of American Red Cross medical supplies by American doctors for their own use and purposes at Davao Penal Colony. A prisoners named Moen is listed as a witness.
(12-45) 143

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEN W 101-57

Cpl. Richard Raymond Connary states in Bilibid some of the American Army and Navy doctors were trading medical supplies from the Red Cross parcels for food. Capt. Windship of the U. S. Navy was strongly suspected of having been guilty of this practice. Moen is a witness.

(5-46) 298

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEN, CPL NORMAN EDWIN V

40-27

Above reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan. Victims listed.

(12-45) 669

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEN, NORMAN EDWIN CPL. V 40-30

Testimony of Norman Edwin Moen, Cpl.
In the matter of the failure of the Japanese to provide American Prisoners of war with proper medical care, food and quarters at O'Donnell Prisoner of War Camp, Luzon, Philippine Islands, from about 19 April 42, to about 26 April 42, and from about 10 May 42 until 23 May 1942.

(2-46)

181

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEN, NORMAN EDWIN V 40-42

Norman Edwin Moen reports re the use of prisoners by the Japanese on enemy military works at Las Pinas.

(12-45) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEN, CPL NORMAN EDWIN V

40-17

Above reports re the transportation of Am. POWs under improper conditions by the Japs from a point about two kilometers south of Mariveles, Bataan, from about 11 - 19 April 1942. Victims listed.

(1-46) 332

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEN, NORMAN EDWIN W

40-384

Norman Edwin Moen reports re the beating of an Am. prisoner of war by the Japanese at Cabanatuan.

(12-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEN, CPL NORMAN EDWIN V 41-23

Above reports re the improper food, quarters and medical supplies furnished Am. PsW on a work detail at Tayabus. The Men were forced to complete a road started by the Americans before the arrival of the Japanese.

(11-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOERTA

A 51-30

Pte. Emod Bin Astapradja states that at Noemfoer in July 1944 three men, who had f failed to attend the muster, kicked so badly by a Japanese soldier 1st Cl. named Moerta, that three days later they died in t the hospital.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOESONA

52-0

Moesona was chief of all Javanese in Soerabaja in August 1943.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOESTIDIKROMO, BIN KLIWON W 51-12

Kliwon Bin Moestidikromo states that two victims, Karto and Soedjoet were executed about the first half of April 1944 and the other two, one of whom was named Soegami about 2 months later. Two were accused of stealing food, the latter two of attempting to escape, from Kemiri, Noemfoor Island. Victims were first badly beaten by Darma with a heavy stick.

(6-45)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOESTIDIKROMO, KLIWON, BIN W 51-31

Kliwon Bin Moestidikromo states that two victims Karto and Soejoet were executed about first half of April 1944 and the other two one of whom was named Soegami about 2 months later. Two were accused of stealing food, the latter two of attempting to escape, from Kemiri, Noemfoor Island. Victims were first badly beaten by Darma with a heavy stick.

(6-45)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOESTIDIKROMO, KLIWON BIN W 51-40

Informant Kliwon Bin Moestidikromo states that at Noemfoor island in June 1944 three Javanese, named Wasiman, Darmo and Sarbini entered a Japanese storehouse. A Javanese Mandoer (foreman) called Ibrahim and brought the three men to the edge of the road near the shore. The Japanese descended from the car and bayoneted Wasiman and Darmo to death, Sarbini was badly beaten up by Ibrahim, but was not killed.

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOEY V 36-30

Alexander Katchuck states that at Fukuoka #17, June, 1945, Moey of the USMC, took his detail into an airraid shelter out of the rain. Commanding officer Fukihara beat Moey so severely that his eye was completely closed.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFAT, JAMES ROBB W 33-123

James Robb Moffat states at Sendai 8, the conditions were terrible, majority of PWs suffered fm malaria, dysentery or beri beri. Japs refused medical aid to remedy their diseases. Sick PWs forced to work. "The Skull" and Kurata accused.

(4-47) "[illegible] 57

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFATT W 33-123

Godfrey G. Carter states at Sendai #8, he got a few slaps and kicks and never got enough to eat. "Skull" mistreated some of the PWs. Moffatt is a witness.

(2-47) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOFFATT, FRED VINCENT | V | 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFETT, FRANK V

statement
40-126

Statement of Eugene Stevens Black that the above died in camp due to starvation 12/1/42

(4-48)117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFAT, JAMES ROBB, S SGT. W 35-694

S/Sgt. James Robb Moffat states at Sendai 8, Lamb was severely beaten by "The Skull" and "Military Mike". This was a result of Lamb's not being able to work. He was suffering fm a severe case of beri beri and could hardly stand up.

(4-47) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFAT, JAMES ROBB

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of James Robb Moffat re atrocities committed at Sendai Camp No 8, Kosaka, Honshu, Japan.

(12-46)

1576

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFETT, GERALD L., 1st Sgt. V

36-361

1st Sgt.Gerald L. Moffett states at Moji, they did stevadore work. He took a hand full of sugar and they nailed his hands to a wreahouse and for four hours they beat him. "Peg Leg" is accused.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFETT, GERALD L., 1st Sgt. W. 40-12

1stSgt. Gerald L. MOffett states he witnessed an execution at O'Donnell. The CC ordered it. He had bought some bananas fm a Filipino and payed for them in Phillippino pesos. They thought that he had taken it off a Jap.

(6-47) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFETT, GERALD L., 1st Sgt. W 40-17

1st Sgt. Gerald L. Moffett states on 10 April 42 he made the Bataan death march which lasted ten days. Had no food and very little water. He saw a Jap guard bayonet a little girl for giving a PW a small cake of hard sugar. She was about 8 yrs old.

(6-47) 415

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFETT, GERALD L., 1st Sgt. W 40-27

1st Sgt. Gerald L. Moffett states at Cabanatuan he witnessed three officers, who attempted to escape, beaten for three days and then taken out and beheaded. Another man attempted to escapeand was carried to the hospital with at least a dozen bayonet wounds and had been shot through the head.

(6-47) 900

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFETT, GERALD W 40-659

William E. Biddle states that while on the death march, they found the body of a buddie, lying with a piece of his left thigh cut off. They later found the piece of thigh with teeth marks on it. Sgt. Gerald Moffett is listed as a witness.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFETT, GERALD L., 1st Sgt. W | 67-5

1st Sgt. Gerald L. Moffett states on 13 Dec 44
1619 mixed PWs were huddled onto the Oryku
Maru. Next morning were hit by AAF, bombed
and straffed all day. Some of the Americans
went crazy and killed among themselves.

(6-47) 190

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFETT, HENRY V 47-1

Henry Moffett was killed in the Puerto Princesa, Palawan massacre on 14 Dec. 1944.
(5-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MOFFETT, Kenneth Preston W 40-5

Statement of the above that at Apaulet Bulucan, five prisoners were shot because one prisoner had escaped. At the time Lt. Watanabe said, "I am very generous man---I am only going to shoot five of you.

8 October 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFETT, KENNETH P. CPHM.

105-21E

Ltr fr Eighth Naval District RE enclosed is statements of Comdr J. E. Nardini, Nathan C. Nalls, Marvin C. McLeod, and Kenneth P. Moffett.

(2-47)

725

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFITT, CAPT W 40-6

S/Sgt Clelan A. Dewey reports the placing of American prisoners in the line of fire from American guns located at Corregidor resulting in the death of Lt. Ray Bradford on or about 10 April 1942 at Cabcaben, Bataan Peninsula. Capt. Moffitt is listed as a witness.

(8-45)29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFITT, FREDERICK C. MAJOR VW 40-6

Testimony of Frederick C. Moffitt, Major
In the matter of the use of American prisoners of war at Bataan, PI, as shields for Japanese batteries, on or about 12 April 42.

(5-46)

64

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFITT, MAJOR LLOYD V 40-192

Lt Col John W Primrose reports re transportation under improper conditions from Cabanatuan to Bilibid 12 Oct 44.

(11-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOFFITT, LLOYD C. MAJOR V | 101-2014

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US vs Toshino, Junsburo, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mis-
treatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru Dec
44 to Jan 45.

(5-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOGAMI, Zenichiro A 101-1632

US VS HAGINO, Shumpei et al (P-74)
Murder of civilians at or near ~~Tadd~~ Taal and Bauan, Batangas, P.I. 16 Feb 45 to 28 Feb 45.

(11-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 41-125-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOGDEN, WALTER W 67-29

Summary of statements of survivors of SS WILLIAM K. VANDERBILT which was torpedoed twice on May 16, 1943 in the South Pacific. The ship carried complement of 57 men. One merchant crew member was lost. The submarine machine-gunned one lifeboat and two rafts. Occupants sustained no injuries. It was Japanese.

(7-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOGI, SHUSAKA W | 33-35

Stmt. of Wallace A. Hall, in re/ the matter of forced Prisoners of War at Ashio PW Camp 9 B Toyko Area Honshu, Japan to work in a mine where a Sgt. (Name Unkown) became very ill and was forced to work and a short time later died.

(9-46) 41

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOGI MARU

57-8

Statement of Lt. John Blount Nelson concerning conditions on the Mogi Maru.

(5-46) 113

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOGI MARU

57-8

Lt. Comdr. Harold S. Hamlin gives statement concerning conditions on the Mogi Maru.

(5-46) 114

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOGI MARU

67-140

Testimony of Oscar W. Keithly, Capt.
456 Ameridan officers and enlisted men, prisones of war of the Japanese, was loaded into a Japanese freighter named Mogi Maru at Penang, Malaya.

A Japanese by the name of Isacura was on the Mogi Maru, he was the interpreter.

(5-46)

16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOGO, CAPT. A 35-944

Francis E. Mino states that at Oyama, Japan, in Dec. 1944, he saw Okanodason, a guard, push Jones into a ladle of hot steel, because he was not working hard enough. He also accuses Capt. Yaosheata, Capt. Mogo and an interpreter Marshaosho.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHAMMED, MID W 54-22

Lesly Leroy Barker states on the 22nd of Oct 1943 at Singapore, an Indian soldier by the name of Mid Mohammed found either an British or Australian Army nurse wandering along the river which passed along side the Navy base camp. She had been bayoneted three times and shot once; had been forced into prostitution and had escaped. Five Jap sailors administered this treatment. Tokuda is accused. The nurse's given name was Anna May. She died about three days later.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MOHAWK" A

~~35-892~~
34-12

Ben K. Kelley states at Ohasi, S/2c Bolt was caught taking food fm the kitchen by "Mohawk". After a severe beating he was placed in solitary confinement for 30 days. Provided with two thin blankets and no heating facilities, fed one normal rice ball a day. He suffered fm severely frostbitten feet.

(6-47) 4 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Merritt V.,Eddy states that at POW Camp in Ohasi, Clarence L. Bolt was caught cooking some fish he had stolen. He was beaten and kicked and then taken to the guardhouse where he was confined for 15 days. This was in the middle of winter and Bolt's shoes and socks were taken from him. Upon release from confinement, Bolt's heels were frostbitten. He was sent to the hospital for treatment. The accused is Taima known as Mohawk.

(12-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MOHAWK" A 35-799

Robert J. Kalinowski states that at Sendai POW Camp #4, he witness the beatin of Clarence L. Bolt by civilian guards, Taima called "Mohawk" and Takito. In December 1944, Bolt stole some fish because he was very hungry and was severely beaten for it.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHER, A. L. CAPT. W 33-28

Testimony of Carlton Howard Clark, Lt. Commander We had three meals daily, rice was the main diet. Each man had about three feet sleeping space. Insuffieient bed clothing, kept the prisoners cold during the wintet months, Officer in charge of Ofuna Prison Camp, Ofuna, Japan who held the job from Sept 42 until the end of the War. He was a warrent officer of the Japanese Navy. Col Suzuki and also Col Sakaba. Witness: Capt A. L. Moher.

(12-46) 64

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHLENHAUR, SGT W 40-27

Cpl Ira M Pitts states lack of food and quarters at Cabanatuan #3 from May to Aug 42. Sgt Mohlenhaur witness.

(8-45) 248

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOHNAC, ALEX M. W 35-9-[redacted]

Testimony of Alex M. Mohnac, Major.
Keschner had no contact with the patients.
He was usually in the laboratory when Lt.
Tokuda was working on experiments, but to my
knowledge Keschner did not engate in them in
any way.

[redacted] (10-47)

80

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHNAC, ALEX M. CAPT. W V 35-1664

Testimony of Alex M. Mohnac, Capt.
At Shinagawa Hospital, Tokyo I saw Tobita hit Mark L. Gottlieb 15 times with his hands. This beating lasted between 5-and 10 Min. I was struck one in the face by Sgt. Fujino.

(8-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHNAC, ALEX M. CAPT. W | 35-1665

Testimony of Capt. Alex M. Mohnac
At Shunagawa Hosp. sometime in May 45,
Tsurumi knocked down and kicked a Pvt. Johnson
who was serving food in the Jap office.
Tsurumi was madx because Pvt. Johnson served
someone else first.

(8-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHNAC, ALEX M. CAPT. W 35-1666

Testimony of Capt. Alex M. Mohnac
I saw Tobita beat a Mr. Teaters, who was a civilian superintendent of construction at Guam, with his hands. Mr. Teeters was a few minutes late for lineup at Shanagawa Hosp.

(8-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONHNAC, ALEX M.

105-45

1st Ind to 2nd Sc re interrogation of above.

(6-46) 113

Eastern

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAHONEY, JOHN J. W 45-7

Above states at Bacolod in December 1942, some women and children were released, leaving around 120 in camp. No food supplies given first 8 months. Harvey Pope was chosen heas of the internees. About 1 January 1943, they were running short of money and the canned goods were almost gone. In Jan 1943, Japs gave them one thousand pesos, but were required to sign papers saying they were given eighteen hundred. Col Hota, Lt Nagasi, Matsanago and Mr. Asimori responsible. Required to stand in rain for long periods of time while taking roll call.

(8-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHLENHAUR, SGT. W 40-33

Ira Melvin Pitts states that while at Bilibid, March 1943 to Sept. 1943, the Japs did not furnish proper food, housing quarters or medicine. Sgt. Mohlenhaur is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHLENHAUR, SGT. W 40-792

Ira Melvin Pitts states that while at Nichols Field, about Sept 1943, an American Marine escaped from camp, was recaptured and executed by having his head cut off. Sgt. Mohlenhaur is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHN, HAROLD MORRIS V 40-33

Harold Morris Mohn reports re the imprisonment of American soldiers under improper conditions at Bilibid Prison.

(10-45) 184

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHNAC, 1ST LT. A. L. W | 35-9

Stmt. of Lt. James Robert Davis, in re/General Conditions at Shinagawa Prisoner of War Hospital.

(9-46) 57

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHNAC, ALEX M V 35-9

Above reports re inadequate food ration and medical attention received at Shinagawa Prisoner of War Hospital at Tokyo, Japan. Capt Tokuda was accused of performing operations that weren't necessary and trying experiments on the men. Witness Maj Albert Weinstein. Victim Major Woodward. Mar 44 to 9 Aug 45.
(11-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHNAC, CAPT. ALEX M. W 35-9

Stmt. of Capt. Alex, M. Mohnac, in re/the matter of atrocities committed at Shinagawa Hospital, Tokyo, Japan, and that Dr. Tokuda used American Soldiers as field for experimentation.

(9-46) 59

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

MOHR, ARTHUR A. V 101-1879

US vs TOSHINERI ASAKA T-118

15 Sept 44 and 13 Sept 45 at Sendai #6,Hanawa did willfully andunlawfully beat, mistreat and torture, numerous American and Allied pows in some cases, the treatmentreceived by the pows resulted in their deaths.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-618-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHR, ARTHUR AUGUSTIVE V 35-531

Testimony of Arthur Augustive Mohr, Cpl. While he was working in the copper mine at Hanawa, Japan, on 10 August 45, he was beaten by a Jap guards and civilians. After this beating they had a trail and Sgt. Tockahoic, whose nickname was "Tock", turned him loose.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHR, CPL

W

35-400

S/Sgt Percy C Mooney states that at Hanawa #6, Jan. 45, Elmore E Bowers was beaten by "Nigger". Camp Commander was Lt. Osaka. Witnesses: Cpl Mohr and Cpl Pruitt.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHR, ARTHUR AUGUSTIVE CPL. W 33-~~125~~ 72

Testimony of Arthur Augustive Mohr, Cpl.
At Camp Hanawa, Japan a Lt. Osaka was the Commanding officer. Marakami was nicknamed "Yap-Yap. Oncetance was the civilian work captain at our copper mine. Kakanucki was nickeaned "Four-Yeye". Kiberer, was nicknamed "Coke".

(6-46)

~~11~~ 74

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOHR, ARTHUR A. V | 101-2333

US vs EIICHI MURAKAMI & FUKUJIRO KAKINOKI T-356

Beating, abusing, mistreating. POW Camp No. 6 Hanawa, Honshu, Japan. 15 Sept 44- 15 Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1029 Volt

23 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHR ARTHUR CPL. V 35-236

Pfc William J. Van Almen states that at Hanawa, Cpl Mohr was struck with a "katcha" by Katchenuchi(Four Eyes and or Mickey Mouse) when he fell while trying to push a heave ore car. Again beaten by S/Major Takahashi. The CO was 2nd Lt Asaka. Witnesses are listed.

(2-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-618-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHRI, LT. COL. A 40-4

Ralph E. Ellis states that while at Cabanatuan, two American Lt. Cols. and one Navy Lt. were severly beaten by the Japs for an attempted escape. Lt. Col. Mohri was the camp commander.

(7-45) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHRI, COL A 40-7

CWO Ralph E. Ellis states that during July of 1942, five American medics were executed by the Japanese because they left the prison compound through the fence to get to a near-by Filipino canteen for the purpose of buying food. Col. Mohri was the camp commander.

(7-45)24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHRI, LT COL A 40-27

CWO Ralph E. Ellis states that general conditions at Cabanatuan were terrible, Japanese furnished no medical supplies whatsoever, Lt. Col. Mohri was in charge then and was familiar with the conditions and made no effort to see that the conditions were improved.

(7-45)136

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHRI, LT COL

A 40-164

Sgt John E Carville states at Cabanatuan a man escaped from the hospital ward and was shotinside of the prison compound. There was not need to shoot this man as he was obviously out ofhis head and could not escape in his condition because he was naked and ill and emaciated. Lt Col Mohri camp commander.

(8-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOHRI, LT. COLONEL A ~~40-851~~ 40-425

Sgt John E. Carville states at Camp Cabanatuan, he saw five men tied to a shed. Later they were forced to stand in the grave and were shot and killed by the Japanese. Some of them were not killed instantly and tried to crawl from their graves. Fired upon again and finally killed. Became separated from rest of prisoners when the Japs found them. Lt. Colonel Mohri accused.

(8-45) ~~1~~ 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOKAIBO W 40-80

Charles W Smith states information in the matter of the kil ing of Mr Grey at Baguio 12-13 March 1942. Witness Mr Mokaibo.

(9-45) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOKAIBO A 40-1007

Chief Radioman Charles W. Smith states at Baguio on 12th of Jan 1942 the Jap gestapo removed him to the City of Baguio Police Station where they had his wife and daughter. All 3 of them were members of the secret service. After showing him the cell-block in which his wife and daughter had been kept for 48 hrs. they took his wife and daughter out of the cell and before him shot them both. They handed him a shovel and told him bo bury them. Gen. Nagasaki, Mokaibo, Nakamura and Hayakawa are responsible for the death of his wife and daughter.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOK CH'ING-HWA

114-5

A puppet, thought to have about 500 troops.
(4-45) 1,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

Mok, Kai Yien V 40-1667

Investigation of the murder of the above at the Chinese cemetery, Santa Cruz, Manila, P.I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MOKEN" A 57-65

Denzil O. Shores states he witnessed the beating of Pvt. "Zip" Zumo at 80 Kilometer Camp. It seemed to result from a misunderstanding between a guard and Zumo. "Moken" was a guard who beat Zumo.

(1-47) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOKI A 35-720

T/Sgt. Henry W. Hundley states at Sumora Prison Camp, he witnessed the mistreatment of Cpl. Lecknor. Suffering from malnutrition and dysentery and was slow in getting out of bed to report to his work detail. He died the following day. Moki and "The Indian" are accused. Sgt. Brimilow and Cpl. Oliver Milton are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MOKIM"

A | 57-61

Testimony of Roy Santos Weeks.
See P card Burma.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLDEN, FLIGHT LT.

105-52

Request for interrogation of QM 1/c A.J. Carrillo asking him to give info re death of former PW Molden.

(2-46) 75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLDEN, FLIGHT LT. V 36-86

Cmdr. Hubert John Van Peenan states Flight Lt. Molden died at Zentsuji from inanition, diarrhea and beri beri and lack of medical care. Capt. Saito ignored his plea for medicine for Molden. Was caught by Mr. Kobyashi with tobacco and put in the brig. Capt. Oliver L. Gordon, R. D. Jones, PhMlc and PhMlc John F. Ploke are witnesses.

(12-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-86 Vol I.
see also 36-82 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLDERO, MR JUAN W 40-32

General Conditions at Baguio.

(10-45) 145

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLDOVAN, CARL, PFC. W

~~35-164~~
36-458

T/Sgt. William Elmer McIntosh Johnston states at Fukuoka Camp #23 while working in the mines, his leg was crushed between two cars. Was taken to the mine hospital where a jap civilian doctor amputated his leg. The following day he had a broken blood vessel which bled profusely. Major Hagen asked 1st Lt. Dano for blood plasma but he refused. This accident was caused by the faulty light he wore on his cap. Pfc. Grady C Palmatier, S/Sgt. George McConnaughhay, Pfc. Carl Moldovan and Major K. R. Hagen are witnesses.

SECRET (1-46) X 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MOLE TOOTH" (Uchimi) A 33-169

Bedford F. Bolin states at Karose, "Mole Tooth" Forced PWs to work long after regular working hours when weather was unsuitable. Cpl.Rogers and "Tramp" were stomped into semi-unconsciousness for not falling out on time during an Air Raid Warning. Witnesses are listed.

(7-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MOLENDA, Steve Albert V | 36-503

Above states at Fukuoka #17, I accidently misplaced an identification tag, as a result Moritake ordered me to stand outdoors for three hours and as a result I contracted pneumonia.

20 Oct 45

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLENHAUER, SGT. W 40-82

Ira Melvin Pitts states that while at Nichols Field, the Japs did not furnish proper food, housing quarters or any medicine. Sgt. Molenhauer is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 48

Date...Aug. 1942 to March 1943

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOLINA, Segunda V 101-726

US VS HIGASHIJI, Takuma (P-7)

Murder, torture, cruelty, other assualts and mistreatments against Filipino civilians at or near Solano, Nueva Vizcaya Province, P.I., Jan 42 to Sept 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-27

(6-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLINA, VIRGINIA DICKSON W 40-0

Virginia Dickson Molina states that at Manila, May or August 1942, four Filipino laborers were badly beaten by the Japanese.

(9-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLINARI, FRANK J. V 53-8

Ltr fm SCAP re execu ion of three American Prisoners at Samarinda, Borneo.

(1-47) ■ 3

COMPLETE INVESTIGATIVE RECORD
See File 53-8-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLINA'S, FAMILY V 40-381

Warren E. Hendry states that in December 1944 a couple of miles from Balanga, a barrio was raided. Marshall DeLeon's family and Molina's family and a third family--name unknown. There were in all 20 to 25 people including 3 children under 3 years of age. They tied the Filipino guerillas hands and feet with telephone wire, stuck them with bayonets, and threw them in the house and burned it! Every person was either burned or killed before they were thrown in the house. These Japs were KMPs from Balanga.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOLL, Leedert V 101-994

US VS MURAKAMI, Takuji et al (T-54)
Between 25 April 43 and 15 Aug 45 at Hiroshima Camp #2 and Hiroshima Camp D3, Japan, did violate the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLLARD, JOHN C., MAJOR V 33-28

John Lawrence Coulter states at Ohuna, Japan, 1st Lt. E. W. Best, Major John C. Mollard, and G. Lempriere were severely treated by the Japs because they would not cooperate with them in spreading propaganda in Australia. Squadron Leader Noel Quinn is a witness.

(12-46) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLLINER, FRANK J., CPL. V 53-8

Three airmen who were beheaded at Samarinda are believed to be: 2nd Lt. Leslie W. Jacobs, Sgt. James W. Hagelty and Cpl. Frank J. Molliner.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLLNER V 35-156

Pfc. Elliot J. Smelser states that at Hirohata in March 1945 the Japs missed some rice off an ore ship. All American PWS made to kneel. Six or seven men admitted the theft, they were beaten and thrown into fire tubs filled with water; victims are, Pvt Clifford Munday, Pfc Thompson, Pvt. Earl McAllister, John Rucker, Mollner, Garrison and Chuck.

(3-46) 24

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-6

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLLOOF, CHIEF BOSUN'S MATE W 35-53

Testimony of LeRoy Fredrick Barber
In the matter of the failure to provide prisoners of war with proper food, quarters and medical care at Osaka Prisoner of War Camp No. 1, Osaka, Japan. The Accused are as follow: Col. Marata, Lt. Nastamora, "Mabel", "The Strafer", "Buck Tooth", Chief Bosun's Mate Molloof Witness.

(5-46)

12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLLOOF, CBM W

35-~~588~~
518

GM2/C LeRoy Frederick Barber states at PsW Camp No. 1, osaka, Pvt. Rasher and another Pvt. were caught stealing food from a store-room. Were hobbled and beaten by members of the Jap garrison. They were beaten to a pulp. Accused are listed. Chief Bosun's Mate Mollof is a witness.

(5-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOLLOY, C. PVT V 101-2243

File Number T-282
Title of case Us vs Akira Yanagizawa, et al RE Kicking, beating, abusing, contributing to death. Naoetsu Prisoner of war Camp 4-B, Niigata, Honshu, Japan.

(11-47)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2218-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOLLOY, GEORGE V

101-2331

USvs HIROKAZU TANAKA T-358

Kicking, beating, torturing, Osaka Main pow camp
1 Sept 43, 14 Aug 45.

23 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-541 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLLOY, GEORGE, SGT. W 33-18

Sgt. Charles Allan Combs states at Camp Osaka Headquarters Prison, as the men of the work detail started out the gate to go to work a Jap Sgt. Tanaka would command them to run past him as he stood at the gate. Sgt. Amos Emch, Sgt. George Molloy and Chief Mate Knudsen are witnesses.

(2-47) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLLOY, GEORGE, SGT. W 33-18

Sgt. Charles Allan Combs states PWs were exposed to the danger of aerial bombings at Osaka Headquarters Prison Camp on 5 June 45. Murata was CO. Chief Mate Knudsen and Sgt. George Molloy are witnesses.

(2-47) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLLOY, GEORGE, SGT. W 33-18

Sgt. Charles Allan Combs states certain American PWs were tortured by a Jap Medical Officer, at Osaka Headquarters Prison between March and June 45. Sgt. Amos Emch and Sgt. George Molloy are witnesses.

(2-47) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLLOY, GEORGE, SGT. W

33-18

Sgt. Charles Allan Combs states the water treatment was inflicted on two unknown American PWs at Osaka Headquarters Prison Camp in October 1944. Had stolen some RC articles. Col. Murata was CO. Sgt. George Molloy and Sgt. Amos Emch are witnesses.

(2-47) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLLOY, GEORGE DONALD

151-9

Ltr fm Cmdr Collins req dep of George Donald Molloy.

(10-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLNER, USN V 35-156

Stmt. of Cpl. Pete R. Hernandez, in re/beating of American Prisoners of War with bats and ropes, at Hirohata.

(9-46) 11

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOLONE, RICHARD H.

151-11b

Ltr by Benedick to 4th Army Area req interrogation of Richard H. Malone.

(12-46) 112

~~Eastern Special Project~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOLPHY, M.

2351

V | 101-~~2080~~

File # T-238
Title of case Us vs Yoshio Mitsuhashi et al
RE Beating, abusing and othergross mistreatment,
command responsibility. Fukushima Internment
Camp, Fukushima, Honshu, Japan Aug 42 to Jul 44.

(11-47)

1

2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2217-1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

BROTHERS, MOLUSTOFF V 101-57

The following list of foreign agents of the Japanese, formerly active in Shanghai, Don Chisolm, Pat Kelly, Alan Raymond, Reggie Hollingsworth, the two Molustoff brothers, and Paul Lojuikoff.

(2-46)

141

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MONA (Nun) V 101-617

US vs GUNICHI MIKAWA & SHINZO ONISHI (T-409)

Command responsibility, unlawful killing.
Rabaul, New Britain, aboard Akikaze, 18 Mar 43.

19 Aug 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 51-34 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONACK, LT. W 33-1

Statement of Cpl. John F. Lockhart.
See (P) card SHINAGAWA HOSPITAL.

(3-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Monack, Capt. W 35-9

Testimony of Harold Stuart, Cpl. In the matter of the beating and torturing of patients at Shinagawa Hospital at Tokyo, Japan from 24 Dec 44 to 29 Aug 45 under the direct supervision of a Capt. Tokuda (phonetic).

(7-46)

58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONACK, CAPT. W 35-9

Testimony of Harold Stuart
See P card Shinagawa hospital.

(3-46)

29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONAGHAN, JOSEPH V

40-210

Torture , resulting in the death of five Catholic Priests at the Malate Church, Manila, P I, in February 1945.

(8-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONAGHAN, JOSEPH REV V 40-210

Priests and members of the religous Congregations killed in other districts at Malete Church in Manila. They are: Rev. Patrick Kelly, Parish Priest, Rev. John Henaghan, Rev John Lalor, Rev. Peter Fallon, Rev. Joseph Monaghan.

(6-45)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONCEBU, PEDRO W 42-28

Leonard S Hogenboom states Jean Wing and Hugo Miller were captured and taken to Catbalogan where Pedro Moncebu saw the Japs take Jean Wing out and executed him. Miller was executed in the same way.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONCRIEF, LT. V 33-41

S/Sgt. Clifford Lester Chastain states at Taihoku, 2nd Lt. Howard H. Murphy and Lt. Moncrief had dislocated shoulders from being tied and forced to lie on the floor. Capt. Ahkona or Ikonu and Akada are accused.

(?-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONCRIEF, BERNARD HARLAN V 33-41

Bernard Harlan Moncrief, Flight Officer, states from 2 June 1945 to 20 August 1945 they were in solitary confinement and were bound hand and foot on an average of 14 hours out of every 24. Given soap on but one occasion. Fed three times a day, each meal consisting of one cup of rice, ½ cup of tea and a bowl of soup. Capt. Ikano or Aikano is accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONCRIEF, BERNARD H. W 37-37

Testimony of Karl L. Ehlers
The prison CO was a Japanese by the name of Aikano who was a Japanese Army Captain. Aikano was directly responsible for the treatment and conditions existing at Taihoku. The intrepreter was a Cpl. Kawai. Witnesses: Bernard H. Moncrief, 2nd Lt. Ted Hart, and Cpl. Calvin Beck.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONCRIEFF, C. W.

107-9a

Application for employment overseas.

(3-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONDAY, Clifford V 35-156

Clifford Monday states that at Hirohata in March 1944 some rice stolen off a Jap ship, made to kneel. We confessed, they took the seventeen of us, stripped us and then beat us one at a time.

(3-46) 25

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-2250-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONDAY, Clifford V 35-156

Pfc. Elliot J. Smelser states that at Hirohata in March 1945 the Japs missed some rice offf an ore ship. All American PWs made to kneel. Six or seven men admitted the theft, they were ~~xxxxx~~ beaten and thrown into fire tubs filled with water. Victims are; Pvt Clifford Munday, Pfc. Thompson, Pvt Earl Mc Allister, John Rucker, Mollner, Garrison, and Chuck.

also see
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2250-7

(3-46)

24 COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 111-7-6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MONDAY, CLIFFORD V 35-156

Testimony of Clifford Monday
At Hirohata , 16 April 45, about 16 prisoners besides myself, were beaten by 6 guares. We received this beating when caught stealing rice fr a ship we were unloading.

(9-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2250-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MONDAY, CLIFFORD

35-156

1st Ind fr Barry RE Request interrogation of Clifford Monday re Hirohata POW Camp.

(9-47)

44

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONDAY, CLIFFORD V 35-~~46~~ 156

Pfc. Herman E. Miles states in April 1945 at Hirohata Camp, Ichidol made everyone kneel in the yard for six hours because 6 American PsW were hungr and had stolen some rice and a few beans. Six men gave themselves up and were beaten for about an hour with a 2 in. Manila rope. Some of them were Garrison, Munday, Orr and Pfc. Earl J. McAllister. Joe F. Romero is a witness. Sugida-son, Miyama-son, Three Fingered Jack and Stool Pigeon are accused.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-6

(10-45) 19

also see
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2250-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MONDAY, JOHN V

101-2252

US vs MAKOTO UMEDA T299

Beating, abusing.
Hirohata Camp, Osaka, Japan.
16 Mar 44, 4 Aug 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1860 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MONDELLO, LUKE V 35-2149

Statement of Basil Leggett Jones that at Osaka #1, May 45, he, Luke Mondello, James Reed, J. Pg Grimsley, George Smithers and Leslie DeFoe were beaten severely then tortured by Matsumoto and the Strafer for 18 hours.

24 Aug 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-5412 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONDELLO, LUKE W 33-53

Luke Mondello states at Osaka Prison Camp No. 1, he was put work as stevedore, loading and unloading ships in the harbor. General mistreatment, starving all the time, made to work very hard.

(12-46) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONDELLO, LUKE, CPL. W 35-347

Cpl. Louis J. Bradsher, Jr. states at Camp Number 1, Osaka, about the 20th of August 1944 he stole some canned food from the warehouse. Chief Petty Officer Sanders of the United States Navy reported him to the Japs. He was sentenced to the Japanese Penitentiary and was given no chance at all to tell his side of the story. He was beaten and given the water treatment. Cpl. Luke Mondello is a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONDOR, CPL. W 35-408

Testimony of Cpl. John Goldney Willis
In Osaka, Japan in the spring of 45 J. C.
Grant was caught stealing Red Cross food and
cigarettes. Sgt. Itchy Bar and Acamatsu
compelled him to take off his clothes and get
into a sump where the water drained from the
Camp. He was crying with cramps after three hrs.
of that they compelled him to remain in a
squatting position. Witnesses: Pte. Inkster,
and Cpl. Mondor.

(5-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MONEENO Alias "THE WATER SNAKE" A

STATEMENT
62-51-46

Re: Sgt. Walter Allen states that when he was interned at Mojie POW Camp #3 in June 43 he saw Sgt. W. E. Killebrew beaten by Japanese sentries, "The Mad Monk", Moneeno alias "The Water Snake" and Yamahuchi, because he was caught smoking on his bunk.

(3-48)
46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONEESE, SGT. WARREN G. W 151-11

Ltr from Scap requesting deposition of Sgt. Warren G. Moneese, 626 78 29, regarding atrocities committed at Sendai Camp No. 8, Kosaka, Honshu, Japan.

(12-16) 1607

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONEY, ROYAL V 67-14

67-7

Dec. 1943 1300 British prisoners were marched to Indo-China coast and loaded into holds of a lugger bound for Japan. Ten months after it left Indo-China it put into Manila. Heavy Air Strikes were being made on Luzon, preliminary to the Luzon landing. A torpedo crashed amidships and the lugger folded and sank. Semin Christie, G.Sizer, Harry Jackman, Royal Money, were freed by the guerrilas.

(4-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONEY, 1st LT WILLIAM W 46-131

1st Lt Mancuso states a Mr. Wilborne was being utilized by Col Fertig who gave him some kind of assignment on radio and sent him to the other side of the Island to a place called Misamis, Occidental. While there, he was captured by the Japs and they brought him to the central part of town and made a demonstration out of him. He was not dead but they strung him up and amputated parts of his body before he was officially dead. The reason was to disgrace the Americans in the eye of the Filipinos.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONFORT, J. F. PTE. V 33-112

Grave Plot of Map of Americans buried in Haito Cemetery, Southern Formosa. Grave number 97, Monfort, J. F. Date 17-1-45.

(7-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MONGOLIAN" A 35-431

Statement of Stephan Yurchak, re a soldier named Potts having dysentery. The sergeant of the guard was "The Mongolian". They slapped Potts several times and told him he was going to work so when the shift was called Potts was dressed in his working clothes. "The Mongolian" called Potts out of ranks, kept hitting him until he knocked him down and when Potts was down continued kicking him all over the head and body.

(8-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MONGOLIAN" A 35-601

Cpl. Jesse Doyle Belflower states at Omine #1, Hiroshima District, he witnessed the mass beating of a work detail consisting of 33 allied PsW by about 6 Jap guards in July 1945. "Mongolian" is accused. Victims and witnesses are listed.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MONGOLIAN" A 40-31

Alice G. Morton states on 17 May 43, she was ordered into Santo Tomas. When American planes came over, the prisoners were exposed to not only flak, but direct bomb hits. The first commandant was Surumi. Hiroshi, Seraji and "Mongolian" are accused.

(10-46) 467

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONGRAIN, STANLEY A. W 33-87

Stmt. of Stanley A. Mongrain, in re/ The Healer, the cruelest guard in the Japanese Army who practiced one prescription for everything--lighting gunpowder on a man's arm.

(9-46) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONGRAIN, STANLEY A. W 33-87

Stanley A. Mongrain states at Naoetsu, Japan, they received no RC supplies or parcels the entire time he was there. Were never issued any salt. Witnesses are listed.

(8-46) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONGRAIN, STANLEY A W 33-87

Stmt. of Stanley A. Mongrain, in re/ Sanitary Conditions at Sub-Camp Nacetsu, Japan from 15 May 1945 to about 1 August 1945.

(9-46) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONGRAIN, STANLEY A. W 33-87-31

Stmt. of Stanley A. Mongrain, in re/in the matter of the failure to provide medical care and food to American Prisoners of War and other nationals.

(8-46) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONGRAIN, STANLEY A. W 35-286

Stmt. of Stanley A. Mongrain, re/the beating of a Marine. Last name was Sheets. by a Japanese KORONA.

(9-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONGRAIN, STANLEY A. W 35-856

Stanley A. Mongrain states he witnessed the first part of a beating Korona gave Pete Haufshulte. He was accused of stealing a piece of leather to repair his shoes. Was at Naoetsu.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONGRAIN, STANLEY A. V 35-857

Stanley A. Mongrain states Korona beat him with his fists and hobnailed boots about ten or fifteen minutes because he did not salute. Was at Naoetsu.

(8-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1009-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONGRAIN, STANLEY A. W 35-858

Stanley A. Mongrain states Korona beat all of the Americans in the sub-camp at Naoetsu, Japan, for eating food on their bunks.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONGRAIN, STANLEY A. W | 35-859

Stanley A. Mongrain states an American Marine PFC was beaten to death by Korona in the latter part of July 1945 for refusal to work and attempting to escape. Was at Naoetsu.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONGRAIN, STANLEY A. W 101-156

Stmt. of Stanley A. Mongrain, in re/ 300 Prisoners of War in a two-story building. Lack of heating facilities.

(9-46) 55

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONGRAIN, STANLEY A.

105-52

Ltr to 9th SC req. interrogation.

(3-46) 137

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MONGRAIN, STANLEY A. V 101-2317

US vs TSUMEO ISHIKAWA T-338

Beating and otherwise abusing, Naoetsu War Camp 4B, Tokyo Area Honshu, Japan 23 Jan 45, 1 Sept 45.

(3-8)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1009-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONHAC, LT. 33-15

American interests--Japan Transmission of report No. 1, Tokyo prisoner of war hospital (Higashi Sinagawa). List of camp commanders and hospital staff in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONICO, 2d LT. V 40-27

John W Primrose reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan #1 between 1 June and 26 Oct 42. 2d Lt Monico victim.

(10-45) 569

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONICO, 2d Lt W 40-27

John "Primrose reports re the murder of a Filipino civilian at Cabanatuan #1 in Sept. or Oct. 1942. 2d Lt Monico witness.

(10-45) 568

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONICO, 2d Lt V 46-18

John W Primrose reports re the beatings given to Am. PsW at Davao 8 Nov 42 - 5 June 1944.

(10-45) 118

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONICO, 2d Lt

V

46-18

Lt Col John W Primrose reports re general conditions at Davao from 8 Nov 42 to 5 June 44. 2d Lt Monico victim.

(10-45) 117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONICO, 2d Lt

V

46-18

Lt Col John " Primrose states information in re to the use of Am. PsW on enemy military works at Davao from o/a 8 Nov 42 to 5 June 44. Victim 2d Lt Monico.

(10-45) 116

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONICO, 2d Lt V

67-13

Lt Col John W Primrose reports re improper transportation of Am. PsW from Cabanatuan #1 to Davao from 6 Oct to 8 Nov 42. 2d Lt Monico victim.

(10-45) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONIHAN V 40-210

Mrs Rafaela A Walker states that Mr. Jesus Calera told her that on 13 Feb 45 Roman Catholic Priest Monihan was seized by the Japanese. He was tied to a post within the church and the church was then set on fire. He died as a result of this action.

(10-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE MONK A 35-1857

Statement of Merton Allen Dorsey that at Tanagawa on 28 Jul 43 he was beaten severely about the head with a wooden stick by the above because he refused to work faster.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MONK" A 36-363

Testimony of Gordon James Krysan
At camp No 1 Fukuoka in August or Sept 44 the wind blew some persimmons off a tree. I gathered up some and hid them in my gear in the barracks to ripen. They found them and called me to the medical room and took them away fr me. "The Monk" a little medical orderly and several other guards started beating me in the face with their fists. The little medical orderly's name was Hata.

(6-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MONK, JAMES LEONARD V 36-16

Complete trial record U. S. vs Hajime Honda, tried at Yokohama, Japan 12 May 1947 re: O/a 20 Aug. 1944 the accused mistreated ~~xxx~~ James Leonard Monk.

(2-48) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONK, MATTHEW D.

105-73

Fwding negative statement of Matthew D. Monk.

(12-46) 235

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

MONK, Matthew David W 35-28

Statement of the above that at Norima POW Camp near Nagoya, 20 July 1945, Wagner was killed. Wagner's death occurred as a result of punishment for attempting to procure food. I saw between fifteen and twenty Japanese guards beat WAGNER with the club and also kick him.

3 October 1945

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONK W. J.

~~101-159~~

62-43

W. J. Monk died of a heart attack in a POW camp on Haiphong road.

(5-45) ~~5~~ 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONK, W. J.

101-153

R. L. Swartzell states that all of the Shanghai Power Co. staff were ordered to the plant where for the next eleven months they worked under guard. On Nov. 5th, 1942, R. L. Swartzell along with 365 others were arrested.

W. J. Monk died of heart attack in prison.

(6-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MONKEY" A 35-564

Testimony of Louis Temple Vance, T/Sgt.
At Ofuna Lt. Ross, Lt. McEckeron and himself were beaten by a guard nicknamed the Monkey. The Japanese Commander was named Shikeki. Witnesses were Commander Don White, S/Sgt. Thomas Ray, Sgt. Bruce Youngclass, and 1st. Lt. Stanley Rebecki.

(5-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MONKEY" A 33-44

Leonard Philip Kaczorowski reports re the mistreatment of Pvt. Murphy by the Japanese at Shimidigawa, Japan. Accused is "Monkey".
(11-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MONKEY" A 33-44

Sgt. Raymond D. Gordon states at Sunidagowa branch camp, prisoners were exposed to bombing bot while in the barracks and while at work. Prisoners were not allowed to use the air raid shelters. "The Monkey" accused.

(4-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MONKEY" A 35-287

Capt. Byron L Heichel states that At Ofuna he was beaten several times by "Shithead" and "Monkey". Witnesses: Navy Lt. Harty Comm. Mayer and Comm. Hurt.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MONKEY" A 35-937

Stmt. of Nick J. Cristiano, in re/ sports at the prisoners expense, which was held at night, by having them exercise in bare feet andassume various positions. One of the position was known as Ofoona Crounch. Failing to assume any positions called for beatings by the guards.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MONKEY SHOKO" A

35-727

Major Brice J. Martin states at Sumidagawa Prison Camp, RC medicines were refused for the treatment of Benjamin Neufeld. This resulted in his death. Capt. Sasazawa was Jap CC. His nickname was "Monkey Shoko". Sgt. Major Billodeau and M/Sgt. William Jones are witnesses.

(10-46) 3

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MONMA, Rikizo

A | 101-1632

US VS HAGINO, Shumpei et al (P-74)
murdr of civilians at or near Taal and
Bauan, Batangas, P.I. 16 Feb 45--28 Feb 45.

(11-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 41-175-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONNETT, JOHN, WT3/c W & V 52-29

John Monnett, WT3/c, states when they first got to Makassar, Celebes, they had very little to eat. Japs gave a mass beating because a number of Flying Fortresses had bombed the docks near-by. Yoshida and Kaikoi are accused.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONOBE, YUKITAKA A

101-1666

Result of War Crimes Trials - Above was found guilty and sentenced to 15 yrs imprisonment.

(99-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

MONOMOBE, Choho A 101-2368

US vs RIMPEI KATO et al (T-407)

Gross mistreatment on ships, over-crowding, acts of violance, dangers of the sea, diease, death to many. Between Malaya, China, Philippine Islands, New Britain Islands, Netherlands East Indies, Thailand, French Indo China, Formosa and Japan. 1 Aug 42 to 1 Mar.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2272-1

17 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONOTOJO, EDUARDO P W 40-133

Eduardo P Monotojo states at Manila he saw Japanese throw three Filipinos, who had their hands tied, into the Pasig River. When the victims came up the Japs threw hugh rocks at them causing them to be drowned or killed. by the rocks. These Filipinos were charged with robbery and looting. This was a common practice.

(7-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONOTOJO, EDUARDO P W 41-47

Eduardo P Monotojo states Apr 42 at Larap a Filipino, accused of being a guerrilla leader, was executed. He was torturedbefore the execution. 7men had to sit in semi-circle facing grave. Then 2 Japanese soldiers had a bayonet drill for ten minutes then they killed the Filipino lunging at him with their bayonets 5 or 6 times before the man finally fell. Ohrita was in charge of the mine.
(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONREAN, F. W. SGT. V 33-112

Grave Plot of Map of Americans buried in Haito Cemetery, Southern Formosa. Grave number 92, Monrean, F. W. Date 7-1-45.

(7-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONROE, ELMO P., CEM V 52-49

Elmo P. Monroe, CEM, states at Macassar he was beaten over the head with a rattan stick because Slc Kamisato found a few vitamin "A" pills on his pocket. Kakoi accused.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONROE, ELMO PAUL W 52-27

Elmo Paul Monroe states one morning at about 1100 hours in Fe b 1944 in the Makassar Camp, MM1/c O'lick was caught buying food from the natives. Was beaten with a bamboo stick and when that broke, with the handle of a pickaxe. The beating lasted about 30 minutes. Nakie is accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MIYAMA-SON

A 35-~~42~~ 156

Pfc. Herman E. Miles states in April 1945 at Hirohata Camp, Ichidol made everyone kneel in the yard for six hours because 6 American PsW were hungry and had stolen some rice and a few beans. Six men gave themselves up and were beaten for about an hour with a 2 in. Manila rope. Some of themwere Garrison, Munday, Orr and Pfc. Earl J. McAllister. Joe F. Romero is a witness. Sugida-son, Miyama-son, Three Fingered Jack and Stool Pigeon are accused.

(10-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

ROBERT HAYES MONROE, USN

Testimony of Robert Hayes Monroe, taken
at Naval Air Station, Terminal, San Pedro, Cal

10/15/46

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONROY, FELIX A 101-57

Letter from Juan De La Cruz re Acting Municipal Mayor of Navotas, Rizal, Accused of Collaboration. Felix Monroy is listed as accused.

(7-45) - 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONROYA, HORACIO HIGINIO, SGT V 36-256

Sgt. Montoya states that at Camp No. 17B, Fukuoka, while on a work detail working in the mine, he was sent by Moto to get some timber used for braces. When he returned loaded down with the timber, Moto beat so severely until he was stunned, because Moto declared he took too much time. Also accused is "Blinky".

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MONSTER" A

35-152

Sgt. Walter L. Konichy states at Hirohata in Jan 194[illegible], Japs lined all PsW in the court yard and forced them to kneel and sit on the back of their feet for one and a half hours. Had been accused of stealing on the ship. They were beaten across the buttocks, legs and face with pick axe handles and garrison belts for three hours. Thompson was a victim. Ishid[illegible], "Suzy" and "The Monster" are accused.

(10-45) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE MONSTER" A

35-152

Sgt. Walter L. Konichy gives statement in the matter of the beating og Sgt. Konichy and other American PsW at Hirohata, Jan 44. Victims and accused are listed.

(10-45) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

THE MONSTER A

35-62

Sgt. Walter L. Konichy states at Hirohata in August 1945, three Jap guards beat Pfc. Allen with pickaxe handles across the buttocks; he was forced to kneel down and they beat him across the front part of the leg above the knees as he was kneeling. Ishida, Suzy, andThe Monster are accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTALBAN, JOSE V 119-18

Completed Trial Record of Lt. General Takeshi Kono re the killing of Jose Montalban.

(12-13) 12

dlas 44-1 Vol II

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTAGNA, SGT. CHARLES T. V 57-14

Names of Americans held in POW camp in Maymyo:
Sgt. Williams J. Flynn, Sgt. Charles T. Montagna, Maj. Charles John Lutz, Lt. Male B. Bowman, Lt. M. Morgan, Lt. Col. Gilbert. Lutz, Bowman and Morgan were questioned by a Lt. Huga.
(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTAGNA, CHARLES THOMAS V 57-158

Testimony of Cpl. Charles Thomas Montagna. In the matter of the beatings of American prisoners of war by the Japanese at Prisoner of War Camp No. 6, on or about 1 March 45.

On 1 March 45, he was beaten by a Japanese supply Sgt. whose name is unknown to him but his nickname was "Calorie Miser".

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTAGNA, CHARLES, CPL. V

101-211

Statement of S/Sgt. Robert Bicknell, Jr.
See (P) card RANGOON CENTRAL PRISON.

(3-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JAMIE, MONTAGUE | V | 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No. T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and victims listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-621-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTAGNES V | 101-211

Testimony of Kenneth F. Horner, 1st. Lt. In the matter o fNumerous personal disciplinary measures enforced by Japanese prison officials at a prison camp know as Field Receiving Station, Rangoon, Burma, August 42 until April 45.

(3-46)

18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANA

A 35-310
~~35-51~~

Tes timony of Pvt. Thomas J. Hartman
At Kamioka, Japan March 45, two prisoners of war were beaten by Jap guards. They were beaten frequently for about a two day period with bamboo sticks and fists. A Jap civilian forced Pvt. Hartman to hold a ten pound piece of iron over his head for 1½hrs. while he beat him about the head and hands and across his back with 2 ~~xx~~h inch bamboo pole about 10ft.long.

(2-46) 41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MONTANA" A 35-[redacted]

310

Pfc. Christopher Vissaris states at Kamioka, Japan, he was forced to work in a lead mine under horrible conditions. Lighting facilities were poor and food was insufficient to provide energy to work. Men were beaten because they didn't salute guards who were hid in dark places. "MONTANA" placed a incense on various parts of the body of Swisher and severely burned him. "ONIQN HEAD" was Camp Commander.

(5-46) 1 39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANA, SGT. MAJOR A 35-1716

Cpl. Riley T. Robinson states at Kamioka 1, PWs were tortured, beaten and subjected to other cruel and inhuman treatment. Pvt. Robert Robertson was tortured and beaten by Nagasi. Caught trading clothing for cigarettes while working in the lead mine. Accused and witnessed are listed.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANNA A 33-31

Stmt of Cpl Charles Thomas Doring.
See P card Kamioka.

(3-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANI, SGT. A 33-31

Sgt. James T. Fite states at Kamioka Sgt. Montani beat prisoners and at times the beating s were accompanied by a "burn treatment". Nakasai accused. Sgt. R. V. Tuck and T/Sgt. John O'Neill witnesses.

(4-46)

14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANI A 33-45

Robert Emmit Gibbons states at Nagoya Camp, he witnessed the men being held down and burned with lighted cigarettes and charcoal. PWs were normally clubbed with wooden sabers. An Army enlisted man had his arm broken but was forced to go to work in the mines the next day. Montani is accused.

(12-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SGT. MONTANA" A 33-94

Pfc. Matthew Joseph Ryan, Jr. states at Kanakua Lead Mines, Blevins and Swisher were tortured and burned in his presence. Robertson was severely beaten before a group of American prisoners with a heavy club until he had been knocked down numerous times and unable to get up. Nakasi and "Sgt. Montana" are accused.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANI, CPL. A

33-102

Statement of Cpl. James Russell Arrington.
See (P) card MITSUI LEAD MINES, KAMIOKA.

(3-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANI, SGT. MAJOR A 33-102

Testimony of John Bryan Lippard, Cpl.
A common form of punishment at Kamioka involved placing pieces of smoldering punk approximately as large as an American nickel upon the wrist, stomach or neck of the indivdaul prisoner of war. Ps/w would be required to assume the "Push-up" position. This type of torture was inflected at the whim of one Sgt. Major Montani, who acred as the executive officer at Kamioka.

(3-46)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MONTANI" A 35-278

James Pope Tate states at Kamioka Camp, "Mock" was accused of stealing rice from the warehouse. "Montani" burned his hands and neck with matches as well as beat him in the face with a rubber strap for one hour. "Nakasai" beat him with wooden rifle for about ½ hour then Emi beat and kicked him about 10 minutes. Then "The Wolf" beat him about 15 minutes. Then stripped him and put him in the brig. He later died as a result of his beatings.

(12-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANA A 35-308

Pfc. Otto Charles Erler states at Camp Kamioka in Jan 1945, S/Sgt. Thomas was accused of trading with a Korean for food and cigarettes. He was severely beaten by Sukidami and Montana. Placed in the guardhouse without clothing in freezing weather and was kept there for about five days.

(2-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANI A

35-~~291~~
310

Walter-John Horn, C/EM, states at Kamioka the Japs suspected some PWs of stealing RC supplies. Were stripped and made to march a distance of about 100 feet. Weather was below freezing. Beaten with dummy wooden guns very severely. Montani was a leading participant in burning PWs with lighted pieces of punk or cigarettes.

(1-47) ~~5~~ 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANI, GUNSO A 35-310

Cpl. Louis S. Bertz states that at Nagoya Sub-Camp, he witness the beating of 17 preisoners who were accused of trading with the Korean help. The beating consisted of beating the prisoners with leather belts, and wooden clubs, burning them on the back of their hands and neck. The beating lasted two days. Most of the prisoners were rendered unconscious. The accused is Gunso Montani.

(11-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANASON, SGT. MAJ. A

~~35-310~~
35-310

Cpl. Frank C. Bozric states that during Mar. 1945 at Kamioka he and 13 others were severely punished when their quarters were given a shakedown and articles of contraband were found. For two hours Bozric and the others were beaten with a piece of rubber belt material until Bozric's face was unrecognizable. Then they were ordered outside and forced to assume a position normally taken to do a push-up exercise for two hours. Cpl. Gilbert Duran was one of the 14. Sgt. Maj. Montanason and a civilian named Nagasi were responsible for mistreatment.

(1-46)10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANA, CPL. A 35-310

Cpl. Elvin Lee McGowan states at Camp Kamioka, Cpl. Montana ordered a surprise shake-down of the camp and found cooked rice, salt, dried fish and other miscellaneous things in the quarters of J. T. Fite, Charles Chaffin, Bert Riggs, John Lapard and Salvador Nocera. They were burned with red hot irons, Beaten for one day and placed in the guardhouse overnight without clothing. Next day they were placed, naked, in front of the headquarters to do push-ups until they were exhausted. When they collapsed they were beaten with clubs and wooden rifles. Nagasi, Shemoda and "The Wolf" are accused.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANA, SGT. A 35-373

Pfc Otto Charles Erler states that at Kamioka the entire camp staff, consisiting of 12 men, including Sukidami and Sgt Montana, were guilty of every type of brutality and torture. On 11 Aug 45 Erler picked some potatoes and ate them. He was beaten by Sukidami with a club and then forced to lie naked on a table while Sukidami placed hot charcoal on his right buttock, from which he still has a scar.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANA, SGT. MAJOR A 35-455

T/Sgt. John E. O'Neal states at Camp 1, Kamioka, Japan, he was tortured, beaten and subjected to other cruel and inhuman treatment without provocation or justification during the time he was in camp, as were other PsW. Onion Head, Sgt. Shimodia, Sgt. Nagasi, Sgt. Maj. Montana and Pvt. Shemiza are accused. James R. Harris and Riley T. Robinson are witnesses.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANA, SGT. A 35-403

Cpl William Newton Harris states that at Kamioka many of the PsW were tortured by burning punk on their hands and back of their necks to elicit confessions of fancied violations. Sgt. Montana accused.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANI

A 35-468

Testimony of Cpl. Harold Joseph Ferguson
See P card Kamioka Prison Camp.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANA A 35-510

Testimony of Sgt. Cleovis M. Lee
At Kamoika Prisom camp Ps/w were subjected to beatings and group punishment for individual offenses. A Sgt. Major, Sgt. Montana was in charge of the camp under the camp commander and was the person who ordered some of the beatings. Witnesses, T/Sgt. "Zeke O'Neil, and S. B. Riggs.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANA A 101-57

Cpl. Lawrence Thomas Miller states at Kamioka Internment Camp, Roberts was severely beaten by all members of the Jap guards, for frequent disregard for minor camp rules. The punk treatment was administered to Pvt. Stowell and Pvt. Devolt. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(5-46) 296

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANIEL W 35-300

Cpl Willie T Williams states hat at Ashio, 9-D, Aug. 45, he witnessed the beating of a National Guardsman, Quintania, who was trying to trade some clothing for tobacco, soap and salt with a Korean. He was made to kneel on a table and was beaten with a wooden shoe for 45 minutes. Accused: "Gunso". Witnesses: Springer, Montaniel, Gould and Hall.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANO, CARLOS V 40-18

List of Spaniards killed by Japanese in the destruction of Manila: Placido Aguidella, Miguel Aguirre, Nicanor B Arando, Carlos Montano, Tomas Acejo, Jose Ant. Iturri, Manuel Ruiz, Benigno bueno, Juan M Soucheiron. Daniel Prieto and Manuel Pomar were murdered in Cabanatuan.

(8-45) 90

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANO, GABRIEL BRIGIDO CPL. W 33-35

Testimony of Cpl. Gabriel Brigido Montano
The food provided at Ashio was inadequate.
Prisoners were required to do heavy namual labor.
Men fainted at the work and no one got medical
care unless he was completely down and out.
Three guards had nicknames as following: "Three
Fingers", "Four Eyes", and Pappy". Witnesses
Sgt. Lopez, Sgt. Garcia, and Pvt. Joel Quintana.

(5-46)

23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANO, GABRIEL BRIGIDO CPL. W 35-300

Testimony of Gabriel Brigido Montano
At Ashio he observed many beatings. Prisoners were required, as punishment, to hold some object over their heads for four or five hrs. and if the prisoners let the article drop they would slap him or hit him with a heavy stick. Japanese guards were nicknamed "Three Finger", "Pappy", and "Four Eyes".

(5-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTANY A 35-1252

Wallace Arthur Barton, CBM, states at Kamioka PW Camp, the storehouse was broken into. Three or four PWs were caught and severely beaten. Pfc. Bissett died shortly after this beating. He was found dead in his bunk. Montany, Yamanoka and Smeezo are accused.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

At Thankhek the Japs executed Colin, Roemer, Customs Collector, Bonnet, the Vet Wancel, the head of the I.E.P., Michaudel, Inspectors Gretsen and Monteal, Bishops Thomin and Gourie, Lt. Allard and Sgt.'s Lacroix and Mariani. Kato is accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTEGOMERY, R., M/SGT. V W

101-211

1st Lt. Lional F. Coffin states he was beaten at Rangoon Prison on about 28 Dec 1944. Capt. C. C. Meyer, 1st Lt. W. J. Walsh, M/Sgt. R. Montegomery, M/Sgt. C. W. Whitley and S/Sgt. H. B. Green witnessed this beating and were also beaten by this guard.

(2-47) 83

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTEIRO, VICENTE V 40-18

Carlos Da Luz Nunes, Vice Consul for Portugal, at Manila states Portuguese killed presumably by Japanese. Most of them are homeless having lost everything.

(8-45) 93

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTEIRO, INEZ W 40-1724

Charles M. Montgomery possessed third-hand information regarding the killing of his brother, William, aged 17, in Apalit on 28 Jan 45, and also about the killing of his uncle, Rogaciano Sian in the same city on the same date. Inez Monteiro is a witness. Witnessed the burning of San Matias on 25 Jan 45 and the machine-gunning of the civilians in that town.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTENA, RAYMOND V 46-18

Testimony of Memory H. C[illegible]in, Col.
Prisoners of War were forced by the
Japanese to work beyond their strength
and indurance and under inhumane and
unhealthful conditions.

(2-46) 130

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTENERGRO, FORTUNATO W 45-11

Miss Ella Frances Thompson reports that Mr. Caballero at Dumaguete was taken from his home by the Japanese and tortured. They were looking for some money that had been hidden. When Caballero told them the hiding place, they shot him in the back. Fortunato Montenergro is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTENEGRO, FORTUNATO W

45-11

Alvin Hewitt Scaff states that while at Dumaguete, Mr. Caballero was caught and shot to death by the Japanese.

(8-45) 1

Fortunato Montenegro is a witness to this1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MONTEZAR, ABRAHAM V

101-1109

US vs MUKAI,KAGAJIRO P-31

Murder, assaults and mistreatment of Filipino civilians at or near Mahayag, Timbungko, Davao City, Mindanao, P. I. 9 May 45.

(3-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTEZAR, ABRAHAM V 101-1801

US vs MORITA, TOYOZO P 72

Murder and attemtped murder of civilians at Davao, City, P. I. on 9 May 45.

(3-48)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 46-311-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, SGT.

33-26

Sgt. Frederick Gordon Sissons states Oeyama Camp was a collection of bamboo and mudhuts infested with vermin. Men were dying from malaria and beri beri. Hazama was CC. Sgt. Montgomery was one of the CC's senior N.CO's. Ichibar and Sgt. Taradarti are accused.

(10-46) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, LT. COL. V

40-33

John W. Primrose reports re the failure of the Japanese to furnish American prisoners with proper food and quarters at Bilibid. Lt. Col. Montgomery is listed as a victim.

(10-45) 185

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY V 40-27

T/Sgt. Edward W. Heintzelman states he saw a line of men getting ready to board a boat going to Japan. This was the next to the last boat load of prisoners which left the Philippine Islands and the boat on which they were shipped was sunk by U. S. forced while at sea. Montgomery is a victim.

(5-46) 721

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, CPL. V 101-113

Title of case US Vs Takagi, Yoshichi. RE Beating, abusing, contributing to insanity and death. Tanagawa Prisoner of War Camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan 1 Dec 42 to 1 Apr 45.

(8-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-160-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, LT. FNU W 40-27

Cpl Lawdell L Yates reports re the collaboration of some Am. officers, POWs, with the Japanese at Cabanatuan #1.

(12-45) 599

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, (FNU) LT. W 40-27

Statement of Cpl. Lawdell Luchen Yates.
See (P) card CABANATUAN #1.

(3-46) 656

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, MAJOR AUSTIN V & W 40-102

Donald S Robins states that enroute from Corregidor to Bilibid PsW were marched through the streets of Manila 9-10 May 1942, obviously as a symbol of the victory of the captors. Victims and witnesses: Maj Austin Montgomery and Capt Amos.

(11-45) 123

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, AUSTIN J. LT. COL. W 46-16

Testimony of Austin J. Montgomery, Lt. Col.
See A card Lt.Hosume.

(3-46)

56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, AUSTIN J. LT. COL. W 46-18

Testimony of Austin J. Montgomery Lt. Col.
See P card Davao Penal Colony.

(3-46)

155

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, AUSTIN J. LT COL. W 46-18

Ltr fr above volunteering info re Jap Maj. Maida, Lt Aora, and Maj. Takasaki.

(2-46) 150

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, AUSTIN J. LT. COL. W | 46-88

Testimony of Austin J. Montgomery, Lt. Col.
See V card Major Charles E. Harrison.

(3-46)

40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, AUSTIN J. LT. COL. W 46-230

Testimony of Austin J. Montgomery, Lt. Col.
See W card Pay Master Carmichael.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, AUSTIN J., LT. COL. W 65-14

Statement of Lt. Col. Austin J. Montgomery.
See (P) card JINSEN, KOREA.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, AUSTIN J. LT. COL. W 67-16

Testimony of Austin J. Montgomery, Lt. Col.
See P card Cebu.

(3-46)

68

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, AUSTIN J. LT. COL. VW 67-5

Testimony of Austin J. Montgomery, Lt. Col
See V Card Capt.(Chaplain) Cleveland.

(3-46)

82

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, AUSTIN J. VW 67-16

Testimony of Austin J. Montgomery, Lt. Col.
See P card Cebu

(3-46)

69

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, AUSTIN J., LT. COL. - W | 101-192

Lt. Col. Austin J. Montgomery states at the Jinsen PW Camp, 1st Lt. William J. King died from lack of medical care. Maj. Allen Steele, Lt. Col. Beecher and Lt. Col. Carl Englehart are witnesses. Niteoka is accused.

(10-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, PFC CHARLES J V

~~35-275~~
35-87

John Ruffus Turner states that he witnessed the beating of Pvt Armstrong S/Sgt Richard Huff, Pvt Lester J Raymond, Pvt Ellsworth Anthony Menier, Sgt. Gordon, Pfc Charles J Montgomery and Pvt Frank J Peoples, at Kawasaki #2, in August 1943. These men were accused of stealing bread, but Sgt. James M Nelson saw Jap soldiers taking the bread. Accused: Mezno, Meizaki, Shozewa, Watanabe, Sito and Hiashi nicknamed "Little Hitler".

(1-46) ~~1~~ 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, CHARLES M. W 40-1724

Charles M. Montgomery possessed third-hand information regarding the killing of his brother, William, aged 17, in Apalit on 28 Jan 45, and also about the killing of his uncle, Rogaciano Sian in the same city on the same date. Inez Monteiro is a witness. Witnessed the burning of San Matias on 25 Jan 45 and the machine-gunning of the civilians in thattown.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, CHARLES M. W 40-1725

Charles M. Montgomery states he witnessed the burning of the town of San Matias, Luzon on 25 January 1945 and the machine-gunning of the civilians in that town.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, CLOYD W. MR. | 105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin, Fourth Army Area RE enclosed is statements of Carlos T. McDermott, Frederic Ferguson Smith, and Haley B. Jenkins, William H. Stewart has already made statement to G-2 in Manila, Mr. Cloyd W. Montgomery States he made statement recently to War Dept. Mr. William H. Patterson negative report.

(2-47)

492

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, CLOWD, PVT. W 101-57

S/Sgt. Morris Lowell Atkinson states Major Ferris collaborated with the Japs on board the ship bound for Formosa on 1 Oct 44. He was frequently seen eating and drinking and talking with the Japs on deck. Pvt. Clowd Montgomery, Pvt. Fountain and Pvt. Thomas are witnesses.

(3-46) 166

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, ETHEL, MISS W 40-675

Charles A. Robinson states that Mrs. Dorothy Croney was attacked by a Japanese in her apt. in Manila. He was sharing an apt. with Miss Ethel Montgomery and Miss Maxine Miller.
(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, HAMPTON E. COL. W 40-27

Testimony of Nathan H. Cleaves CWO
In the matter of the confinement of Col. Alfred N. Oliver, Chaplain Corps anf five other field officers to a small building for 30 days because of the attempted escape of three other officers who were prisoners in Nov 42, at Cabanatuan, P. I.

(2-46)

733

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, LEOPOLD J. V | 101-2026

USA vs Ryugo Kanetsuna and Junji Mano.
File No. T-183.
Accused of beating, abuse, torture and contributing to death. Tokyo Area PW Camp 18D, also known as Yokohama Fire Brick Yard 18D, Yokohama, Honshu, Japan. 21 Dec 44-1 Sept 45. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2128 Vol I
SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, LLOYD MELVIN, SGT. W | 67-107

Sgt. Lloyd Melvin Montgomery states he was put on the Nisson Maru with 1250 other prisoners andwere allconfined to a hold in the ship.Entire floor was covered with human refuse. Four men died. Major W. O. Dorris is a witness.

(10-46) 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, MAXINE B. 1st Lt. V 35-1369

Plane 42-24894. Crew member unaccounted for.

(7-47)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTEGOMERY, R., M/SGT. W 57-152

1st Lt. Lional F. Coffinstates he was beaten on about Christmas Day 1944 at Rangoon Prison. B-29's had raided Tokyo about Christmas time. Lt. James B. McGivern, Capt. C. C. Meyer and M/Sgt. R. Montegomery are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, R., M/SGT. W 101-211

Cornelius Charles Meyers identified photos as those of Lt. Onishi Akio, S/Maj. Miyoshi Nobuo, Cpl. Tanaka Yutaka and L/Cpl. Miyasaki Iwao located at Rangoon Central Jail. Stated M/Sgt. R. Montgomery, Capt. L. F. Coffin, Lt. William J. Walsh and Lt. Marion B. Burke might be able to identify some of the pictures.

(7-46) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOGOMERY, R. M/Sgt. W 101-~~41~~ 211

Testimony of Lional F. Coffin, 1st. Lt.
In the matter of imprisonment of American prisoners of war under improper conditions at Rangoon prison, Rangoon, Burma, from 17 December 1944 to 4 May 45. Witnesses are ~~XX~~ listed.

(6-46)

78

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, R., M/SGT. V 57-56

1st Lt. Dudley W. Hogon states at Rangoon Central Jail, M/Sgt. R. Montgomery was brutally beaten by Jap guards because he was partially paralyzed and couldn't climb the stairway. He had an amputation at the wrist and one at the elbow without anesthetic. Lt. L. F. Coffin is a witness.

(5-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, M/SGT. RICHARD W 52-179

Stmt. of Lt. William J. Walsh, in re/his beating received by a Japanese guard at Rangoon Central Jail, Rangoon, 1 January 1945, for no apparent reason.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD, M/SGT. V 57-56

At PW camp, Rangoon, Burma, medical attention was refused by the Japanese. Lt. Parmalee and M/Sgt. Montgomery were given inadequate treatment . M/Sgt. Montgomery had his left hand cut off with a pair of scissors by a Jap medical orderly and the wrist stump treated and bound. Wound became infected but the Japs would do nothing further about it. A British medical officer cut off the arm at the elbow.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD A. V 57-56

Richard A. Montgomery states he has identified the photographs of Miyoshi Nobuo and Lt. Onishi Akio. Akio was a medical officer who knew nothing about sanitation and was very rough and crude. They were attached to the camp at Rangoon.

(10-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD A. V

57-56

Richard A. Montgomery states at Rangoon, Lt. Onishi Akio beat him over the head with his fist while British Army Col. MacKenzie was performing an amputation of his left hand and forearm without anesthetic.

(5-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD A., M SGT. V 57-56

M/Sgt. Richard A. Montgomery states at Rangoon, he was refused medical attention. His hand was removed with a local anesthet c. Made to sign a non-escape paper, stripped of all insignia, jewelry and money. Joseph Levine, Lt. Marion Burke are witnesses.

(6-47) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD A., M SGT. W

57-75

M/Sgt. Richard A. Montgomery states at Rangoon, Lt. Drummy died as a result of dysentery and malaria. He beceivéd no medical attention whatsoever and died in his cell the third week in Jan.

(6-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD A. M/Sgt. V | 101-211

At Rangoon Central Jail amputated arm without using anesthetic of M/Sgt. Richard A. montgomery.

(2-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT ALLEN W 33-~~124~~ 123

Negative statemetn : 21 Dec.'48

Robert A. Montgomery states that while at Sendai #8, on one occasion a prisoner who later died in the camp with tuberculosis, faine fainted on his way to work in the mines. "The Nigger" tried to revive him by beating him with a club. The man never came to and was taken back to the camp still unconscious.

(11-46) ~~2~~ 116

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD A. M/SGT

105-46

Ltr to 3SC requesting M/Sgt Richard A. Montgomeryto identify Japanese personnel in photographs.

(5-46) 55

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, T. B. CPL. W 33-32

Testimony of Cpl. Marshall John Appenzeller.
See W card Marshall John Appenzeller.

(4-46)

19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, T. B, CPL. W 35-463

Cpl. Marshall John Appenzeller states at Tanagowa Prison Camp, he was beaten by Takagi. He had been given some food by another Marine and Takagi wanted to know all the particulars about how he obtained the food. He did not like the story and proceeded to beat him. He lost the hearing in his left ear for about one year. Major Orr and Cpl. T. B. Montgomery are witnesses.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM H. W 40-7

William H. Montgomery states that at Cabanatuan #1, the Japanese killed approximately 10 or 12 Americans and some Filipinos.

(9-45) 136

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, LT WILLIAM H V 40-27

Above reports regarding general conditions at Cabanatuan.

(9-45) 477

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, LT WILLIAM H V

40-30

Above states that the Japs failed to provide PsW with proper medical care and sanitation at Camp O'Donnell.

(9-45) 122

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM V 40-1724

Charles M. Montgomery possessed third-hand information regarding the killing of his brother, William, aged 17, in Apalit on 28 Jan 45, and also about the killing of his uncle, Rogaciano Sian in the same city on the same date. Inez Monteriro is a witness. Witnessed the burning of San Matias on 25 Jan 45 and the machine-gunning of the civilians in that town.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM H. W 46-16

William H. Montgomery states that Sgt. McFee was shot and killed by a Japanese guard.

(9-45) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM H. W 46-110

William H. Montgomery states that at Davao Penal Colony, Comdr. McCracken informed him that Capt. Jordan and three other prisoners were tortured by having electric shot through their bodies.

(9-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTILLA, HAZEL N., Mr.s V 101-150

Mrs. Hazel N. Montilla reports re the beatings she received while interned at Bridge House.
(11-45) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTILLA, MRS HAZEL N V 101-150

Above reports re how she was beaten and tortured during the three weeks she was held at Bridge House, Shanghai by the Japs.

(11-45) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTILLA, HAZEL N V | 101-158

Above states that she was interned at Chapei Civil Assembly Center from 3 Mar 43 to 26 Sept 45. She was forced to submit to a pelvic operation by Dr Ted Warden, who was not a medical doctor. Witnesses: Alexander Montilla and Ethel Virginia Maria Antoinette.

(1-46) W17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTILLA, ALEJANDRO V 43-35

Completed trial record of Minoru Kato, et al, RE: Unlawfully torture by hanging, beating, stabbing, and burning of A lejandro Montilla.

(3-47) 1

Tried at Manila, P. I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTILLA, ALEXANDER W 101-158

Hazel N Montilla states that she was interned at Chapei Civil Assembly Center from 3 Mar 43 to 26 Sept 45. She was forced to submit to a pelvic operation by Ted Warden who was not a medical doctor.

(1-46) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOJO, EDUARDO W 40-0

Above states he has seen trucks loaded with Filipinos on their way to the Chinese cemetery in Manila. Upon arrival the Filipinos were beheaded by the Japanese. Usual excuse was that these people were guerillas. Above talked to several people who were present and is positive that this took place. Salvadore Sollita is one who saw them.

(7-45) 122

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTON, JULIAN W 44-0

The above, Vice-Mayor Miagao Iloilo, a former U.S. Naval Officer writes: "Japs kill civilians in Panay Island Thousands of us have been butchered in cold-blood in the most brutal fashion.

(5-45)7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTON, JULIAN W 44-0

Julian Monton, Vice Mayor of Miagao, Iloilo, Philippines, mentions in a letter that "thousands of us have been butchered in cold blood ***"

(5-45) 8.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MONTOY, HORACIO V 36-404

Testimony of Benny Gonez Ortiz
About Aug 44, I witnessed the beating and kicking of Sgt. Horacio Montoy by three Japanese "Blinky, "Billy the Kid" and Fishface, accuse Montoy of loafing.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOY, ROGER PFC. W 35-476

Testimony of Leo Dale Barnett, Cpl.
In the matter of the beating of Leo Dale Barnett while a prisoner at Tsuruga, Japan
A Japanese civilian nicknamed "Chubby" was the mandwho done the beating. Witnesses:
Sgt. Lester [redacted] Gottsch, and Pfc. Roger Montoy.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA W 40-0

Nano Candelaria Lucero states that at Pepaganacan, Bataan, the Japanese bombed and strafed this village. Montoya is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 206

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA, ANTHONY B. W | 40-8

Sgt. Stevephen Nelson states at Cabanatuan #1, an American soldier, on patrol duty was shot twice and killed by a Jap santry who called him over to the fence. Anthony B. Montoya and Ralph F. Maze are witnesses.

(4-47) 131

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA, CARLOS RAYMOND VW 33-76

Testimony of Carlos Raymond Montoya
See P card Niigata Camp 5 B.

(3-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA, CARLOS RAYMOND, T/SGT. W

~~35-174~~

35-84

T/Sgt. Carlos Raymond Montoya states at Niigata, Japan prison camp 5 B, sometime in Dec 43, Titman was accused by the Japs of having stolen a red cross box. Titman took a Jap Coolie's lunch from a bicycle and the coolie complained to the guards and Titman was placed in the guard house. Titman received daily beatings with belts, clubs and fists. Jap guards beat him about the head and back with whatever instruments of torture happened to be carrying. Titman died. It. Kato was the camp commanding officer. 1st Sgt. Ito is accused.

SECRET

(1-46) #(69)

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA, CARLOS RAYMOND, T/SGT. W 35-179

T/Sgt. Carlos Raymond Montoya states sometime during Dec 1943, Jack S. Lansford and Cpl. Waldman incurred the displeasure of some of the Japanese. They received daily beatings with clubs, fists and belts. Jack S. Lansford died 14 Jan 1944 and Cpl Waldman died on 19 Jan 1944. Lt. Kato was Commanding officer at Camp 5 B Niigata during the beatings and knew about them. 1st Sgt. Ito was the senior non-com.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA, CPL EDRAS S. W 40-0

Edras S Montoya states that he witnessed the burning of a small town namely, Bucaran, Bataan, about April 1943 by the Japanese.

(9-45) 199

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA, CPL EDRAS S W 40-17

Cpl Edras S Montoya states information in regard to the killing of an unknown Am. Colonel by an unknown Jap private o/a 12 Apr 42, while on the "Death March" in Bataan.

(9-45) 242

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA, EDRAS S W 40-17

Failure of members of the Japanese Imperial Army to provide proper disposition of the bodies of American soldiers, who as prisoners of war, had died on the "Death March" from Bataan Peninsula, Luzon, P I, between 9 April 1942 and 16 April 1942.

(9-45) 256

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA, CPL EDRAS S W 40-171

Above states information in the matter of improper medical attention, lack of food and water, and gross mistreatment of Am. PsW while on the "Death March" in Bataan from 9-16 Apr 42.

(9-45) 237

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA, EDRAS S. W 101-57

Edras S. Montoya states that Mrs. Antonio Sanchez told him that Juan De Leon was indirectely responsible for the death of her husband.

(9-45) 89

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA, HIGINIO

105-74

2nd Ind fr Fourth Army Area Re enclosed is testimony of Higinio Montoya, S/Sgt.

(12-46)

375

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA, HORACE V 101-113

Title of case US vs Takagi, Yoshichi. RE Beating, abusing, contributing to insanity and death. Tanagawa Prisoner of War Camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan 1 Dec 42 to 1 Apr 45.

(8-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-160-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYA, ONOFRE W 67-70

Onofre Montoya reports re transportation of prisoners, Los Pinos to Camp Odate, Tokyo, Japan, Oct. 1944 to Jan. 1945.

(10-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTKRIEF, FLIGHT OFFICER W 37-39

Testimony of John Shott, Sgt.
In the matter of the mistreatment of Sgt. John Shott, and other American prisoners of war in solitary confinement in thecity jail in Taihoku, Formosa, and failure to provide quarters, food, medical care and protection from air raids, 22 May 45 to 31 August 45. Captain Agano was in charge of the city jail. Japanese interpreter was Kawae. Witnesses: 1st. Lt. Francis See, 2nd Lt. Murphy, 1st. Lt. Thurman, 2nd Lt. Henry Gatewood, Cpl. Calvin Beck, and Flight Officer Montkrief.

(6-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONTOYER, HORACIO H.

105-74

Request the interrogation of Horacio H. Montoyer re atrocities committed at Fukuoka POW Camp.

(9-46)

86

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MONTWZA, ABRAHAM V 101-1801

US vs TOYOZO MORITA P72

Murder and attempted murder of civilians near Davao City, Davao province, P. I. o/a 9 May 45.

(2-48)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MONTZ, CONNIE A 40-2042

Cpl. Edward D. Wyatt states that at Las Pinis a [illegible] The camp commander, Watanabee, tied Cleatus Jones to a tree and beat him with a rope until he drew blood. He was found with a candy bar.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONUMENT, GEOFFERY A. W 33-39-

Diary of Geoffery A. Monument, in re/
to Deceased Prisoners of War at
Fukuoka.

(9-46) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONZO, MRS ANITA W 40-0

Angelita M Moore states at Manila Dec 44 six Filipinos were beaten by a Jap sentinel. 5 Filipinos were caught trying to enter the city with rice and the 6th Filipino was suspected of aiding the guerrillas. Beaten with clubs. Witnesses: Mrs Anita Monzo, Mrs Juanita Taylor and Miguel, Eduarda and Antonio Monzo.

(8-45) 134

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONZO, EDUARDA W 40-0

Angelita M Moore states at Manila Dec 44 six Filipinos were beaten by a Jap santinel. 5 Filipinos were caught trying to enter the city with rice and the 6th Filipino was suspected of aiding the guerrillas. Beaten with clubs. Winteses: Mrs Anita Monzo, Mrs Juanita Taylor and Miguel, Eduarda and Antonio Monzo.

(8-45) 134

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONZO, MIGUEL W 40-0

Angelita M Moore states at Manila Dec 44 six Filipinos were beaten by a Jap sentinel. 5 Filipinos were caught trying to enter the city with rice and the 6th Filipino was suspected of aiding the guerrillas. Beaten with clubs. Witnesses: Mrs Anita Monzo, Mrs Juanita Taylor and Miguel, Eduarda and Antonio Monzo.

(8-45) 134

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MONZO, ANTONIO W 40-0

Angelita M Moore states at Manila Dec 44 six Filipinos were beaten by a Jap sentinel. 5 Filipinos were caught trying to enter the city with rice and 6th Filipino was suspected of aiding the guerrillas. Beaten with clubs. Witnesses: Mrs Anita Monzo, Mrs Juanita Taylor and Miguel, Eduarda and Antonio Monzo.

(8-45) 134

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, SAMUEL B. S/SGT

103-20

S/Sgt Sameul B. Moody, volunterrs to become a witness. Affidavits have been forwarded to you. Do you desire him as a witness.

(10-46) 269

EASTERN

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, SAMUEL B. V 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No. T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-421-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Ralph J. Currier states at Narumi, Moody and Western were beaten by Jap guards. Does not recall Dube having been beaten.

(4-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, SGT. V 35-[redacted]B

61

John A. Bristow states that at Nagoya POW Camp #2, Sgt. Moody, Weston, and Mickey Owens were brutally beaten about the face and head becuase the Japs found their canteen filled with vegetable oil.

(11-46)

34

See File
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-61-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, S/Sgt. SAMUEL B. W 35-928

Stmt. of S/Sgt. Samuel B. Moody, in re/the matter of group punishments of Allied prisoners of war at Nagoya Prisoner of War Camp, Narumi Subcamp No. 2, Nagoya area, Japan, between August 1944 and September 1945.

(9-46) .1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, S/SGT. SAMUEL B. W | 35-929

Stmt. of S/Sgt. Samuel B. Moody, in re/punishment received by the Japanese for eating bread which was the noon meal, in May 1945. 1/c Charles Weston was caught eating his bread on the Streetcar.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, S/SGT. SAMUEL B. W

35-599

Stmt. of S/Sgt. Samuel B. Moody, in re/beating of l/c Charles Weston for stealing onions by American Officers Chaplain and Japanes.

(9-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, S/SGT. SAMUEL B. W

33-56-15

Stmt. of S/Sgt. Samuel B. Moody, in re/descriptions of Japanese Guard at Nagoya Prisoner of War Camp, Narumi Subcamp No. 2, Nagoya Area, Japan.

(9-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, S/SGT, SAMUEL B. W 35-28

Stmt. of S/Sgt. Samuel B. Moody, in re/the matter of the killing of Aviation Machinist Mate Wagner at Nagoya Prisoner of War Camp, Narumi Sub-camp No.2, Nagoya Area, Japan in June or July 1945.

(9-46) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, S/SGT. SAMUEL B. V | 35-103

Stmt. of S/Sgt. Samuel B. Moody, in re/the matter of the punishment of S/Sgt. Samuel B. Moody, at the Nagoya Prisoner of War Camp, Narumi Subcamp No. 2, Nagoya Area, Japan in June 1945.

(9-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, S/SGT. SAMUEL B. W | 35-602

Stmt. of S/Sgt. Samuel B. Moody, in re/the matter of the beating of Staff Sergeant William Allen at Nagoya Prisoner of War Camp, Narumi Subcamp No. 2, Nagoya Area, Japan, January or February of 1945.

(9-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, LT. V 35-314

Michael M Ushakoff states that he witnessed the mistreatment of men who were confined in the solitary cells at Zentsuji. May 45 Flight Lt Moody, English Royal Air Force, died shortly after he returned from a solitary cell. Other victims were Chet WOlcott, Ensign, Major John I Pray, Major Frederick J Yeager and Lt A M Ulrich. Accused: Hositani and Kobiachi.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

LT MOODY V 101-1216

US vs HOSATANI, Yuhei et al (T-39)
Did commit cruel, inhuman and brutal acts & other offenses against American and allied PWS in violation of the laws and customs of war at Hiroshima Cp #1 Zentsuji, Shikoku, Japan.

(12-47)
1

British

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, Samuel B. S/Sgt. W 35-1447

Samuel B. Moody S/Sgt states that at Narumi (Nagoya #2) Mickey Owens a civilian misunderstood an order to remove raincoats and was beaten by "Snag".

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOODY, SAM V 35-61

Statement of Raymond Harry Delmon Bushaw that V. O. Owens was beaten until his arm was broken head split and body a mass of cuts and bruises Sam Moody was beaten in same manner as Owens. STATEMENT 35-28-76

(3-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-61-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOODY, SAM, SGT. V 35-~~163~~ 61

M/Sgt. Joseph L. Dube states in June or July of 1945 at Camp No. 9, Nurami, Vincent Owens, Sgt. Sam Moody and himself were beaten with sticks and slippers. Both were forced to stand at attention, nude, in front of the guard house for two days and nights, without food or water and with no medical attention whatsoever.

Also see

(11-45) ~~X~~ 30

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-14

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-61-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOOG, Rosenda

V 101-1290

US VS Masatoshi FUJISHIGE et al (P-33)

Murder, cruelty and torture, burning and destruction of private and religious property at or near Batanagas Luzon, Philippine Islands, the Months of January to March 1945.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 111-8-30

14 November 1946 (1)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOOG, Sofia

V 101-1290

US VS Masatoshi FUJISHIGE et al (P-33)

Murder, cruelty and torture, burning and destruction of private and religious property at or near Batangas Luzon, Philippine Islands, the months of January to March 1945.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-30

14 November 1946 (1)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOOKUM, FRANCIS W 35-659

Statement of Oliver Laird Gerberding that at Takkafu pow camp, Jack Staff was forced to sit in a tortourous position holding a 5 gallon can of water over his head. Some of the water spilled on himand he was severely beatenwith clubs and sticks because he failed to salute a guard. Nagaiyama is the accused. Walter Thomas Kennedy Myron W. Charles and Francis Mookum are witnesses.

(1-48)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOON V 35-1708

David George Brenzel states at Sendai 8, he saw "Nigger" beat up Moon several times.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOON, ARTHUR A. W 102-7

Above witnessed the loading of the Manila Maru.

(3-48)90

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOON, HARLEY RUSSEL, SC3c W 36-23

Harley Russel Moon, SC3c, states at Camp #17, Fukuoka, winter of 1943-44, Plebacchus starved to death in the brig. Sold some food the Japs had given him. He was turned over to the Japs by Lt. Little. Lt. Urai accused.

(4-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONAHAN, J. B.

V

35-264

Wilbert George Cartwright states that J. B. Moonahan was severely beaten by Yamata at Niigata, 5B, when he was caught stealing salmon. April 1945. Col Fellows witness.

(D-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEY, HAROLD PVC.

W 33-~~125~~ 72

Testimony of James M. Morehead
See P card Camp #5.

(3-46) 66

~~3~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEY, HAROLD, PFC. V 67-~~99~~ 104

Pfc. James M. Morehead states they left Manila on 19 Aug 44 on the Moto Maru and arrived at Moji, Japan on 2 Sept 44. During the entire 13 days and nights aboard they were not able to lie down at any time because it was too crowded. The only latrine facilities consisted of a 25-gallon bucket kept in the hold. For the last 2 or 3 days of the trip almost everyone had diarrhea. Given 2 meals a day; each time a bowl of steamed barley and ½ cup of fish soup. Lt. Laney, Capt. Goldentery, S/Sgt. Edward Johnson and Pfc. Harold Mooney are victims of this trip.

(1-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOONEY, PERCY C.

33-72

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Jack Boyd, Granville V. Prewitt, Adrian D. Gentry and Percy C. Mooney re atrocities committed at Sendai POW Camp No 6, Hanawa, Japan.

10-21-47

126

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEY, S/SGT PERCY C W 35-400

Above states that at Hanawa Camp #6, Jan. 45, Elmore E Bowers was beaten by "Nigger". Camp commander was Lt. Osaka. Witnesses were Cpl Mohr and Cpl Pruitt.

(2-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-618-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOONEY, PERCY C. V 101-2273

US vs KENICHI OGIHARA T-304

Beating, mistreating and abusing. Sendai #6, Hanawa, Japan, 15 Dec 44, 15 Jan 45.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-401 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEY, S/SGT PERCY C V 35-401

Above states that at Hanawa #6, about the middle of Jan. 45, he and Elmore E Bowers were beaten by "Nigger"because "Nigger" said they had violated one of his personal rules against smoking, a rule which he made up the moment he saw them smoking. Witnesses: Cpl. Mohn and Cpl Pruitt. Commander was Lt. Osaka.

(2-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-401 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOONEY, PERCY C. V 101-1879

US vs TOSHINERI ASAKA T-118

15 Sept 44 and 13 Sept 45, at Sendai #6, Hanawa did willfully and unlawfully beat, mistreat and torture, numerous American and allied pows in some cases, the treatment received by the pows resulted in their deaths.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-618-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18228

MOONEY, PERCY CLIFTON V 33-30

The above states that while he was interned at Hanawa, Japan he was beaten by Kadinoki(Four Eyes) and Murakami(known as "YAP YAP") in Jan 45 while they were on march to work and the above became so exhausted he fell by the road and again when he was told to hurry and he retorted that he was hurrying.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEY, REYNOLD B. SGT 48-0

ISCOM Peleliu obtained reports which show that Reynold B. Mooney and Hilary Gilbert, Jr. were placed aboard jap cruiser Kinu on 19 Aug 44 at Palau for transfer to Manila.

CM IN 6167

(2-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOONEYHAM V

101-2235

US vs KANEMASU UCHIDA T-261

Beating and abusing, Tokyp 3 D pow camp.
Shinagawa Hospital, Niigata, Kanse, 15 Jan 43
1 May 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-867 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEYHAN, PVT. V 35-732

Sgt. Shelby E. Hughes states at Camp 5-B, Niigata, a Jap civilian accused Pvt. Mooney-han of theft. Guard beat him severely with his fist, about the face. Pvt. Alonzo Odbert, Pvt. Bob Malone and Sgt. James Rochall are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-867 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEYHAM, J. B. W 35-205

Ernest S. LaFranier states at Camp 5-B, Niigata, Spear escaped and was brought back to camp. He was beaten and thrown in the guard house. He was never seen or heard of again. J. B. Mooney ham, Henry Vara and W. H. Wheeler are witnesses.

(2-47) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEYHAM, JERRELL B., SGT. W 35-84

Sgt. Jerrell B. Mooneyham states at Niigata, a PW stole some food and the Japs caught him, and they tied him to a post with a three foot rope in just shorts and made him stand outside in the snow. They wouldn't feed him and he finally froze to death.

(3-47) 65

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEYHAM, JERALD B. W 35-84

Cpl Earnest Sylvester La Franier reports re the beating of Tittman at Niigata, December 1943.

(3-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEYHAM, JERRELL B., SGT. W 35-1349

Sgt. Jerrell B. Mooneyham states at Niigata, Will Cartwright was burned with cigarettes, by Condo San. He had malaria and would black out and Condo San thought he was faking. Was in Dec 43 or Jan 44.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEYHAM, JERRELL B., SGT. W | 40-384

Sgt. Jerrell B. Mooney ham states at Cabanatuan there was a red headed kid who stole a bar of soap. The Japs broke his arm and almost broke his neck until he couldn't move. "Donald Duck" is accused.

(3-47) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEYHAN, JERRELL B. Pfc | 105-73

Ltr by Benedick to 3rd Army A req interrogation of re atrocities committed while he was POW.

(1-47) 291

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOONEYHAM, S/SGT ROBERT W 40-17

Emery Motsinger states he saw Japanese guards kill 12 American PsW during the march from Limay to Balanga, 9 April 1942. 2 were suffering from malaria, were out of their head, started fighting with the Japs. The other 10 were bayoneted to death for trying to get drinking water. Were left lying on the road and Japs ran over them in trucks.

(7-45) 87

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MOONFACE" A 101-197

Testimony of Charles E. Hanser
In the matter of mistreatment of Prisoners of War, including failure to provide proper medical care, food or quarters at Khirikhan, Siam, 14 April 1945 to 14 August 1945. The Japanese officers was nicknamed "Moonface".
Witnesses: Pfc. Jack W. Bailey, Pfc. Fred Grass, and Cpl. Leonard O'Neill.

(6-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE V 35-2250-1

Complete trial record of Akiyoshi Tsujino, tried at Yokohama, Japan 22 April 1946.

RE: wilfully and unlawfully mistreat and torture of Moore.

(11-48)1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Cpl.Delbert R. Beem states at Tanagawa, Takagi took the sick men from the quarters and forced them to go to work at the dry docks. Moor died as a result of this. Sgt. Woodhouse is a witness.

(12-46) 41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE V 35-688

Dr. J. S. Smith states at Omine, some of the personnel went to the local village and bought some liquor. It is believed the whiskey contained wood alcohol. Within 48hours, 6 men had died. Pvt. Waller, Pfc. Evans and Lt. Williams are witnesses. Moore is a victim.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE V 40-27

T/Sgt. Edward W. Heintzelman states he saw a line of men getting ready to board a boat going to Japan. This was the next to the last boat load of prisoners which left the Philippine Islands and the boat on which they were shipped was sunk by U. S. forced while at sea. Moore is a victim.

(5-46) 721

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, V 47-1

Moore, AC was killed in the Puerto Princesa, Palawan massacre on 14 Dec. 1944.

(5-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, MRS

40-95

Christine,B. Macleod states information in the matterof the killing of Grinnell, Larsen, Duggleby and Johnson at Ft Santiago in the latterpart of Dec 44. A Mrs Moorewas believed to have turned these men over to the Japanese. She was executed as a Japanese spy by the American Sixth Army.

(9-45) 79

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, MRS.

40-95

Mrs. Moore was hung by the U. S. sixth Army for beigg a spy and helping in the execution of C. C. Grinnell, A. F. Duggleby, Clifford L. Larson and E. E. Johnson.

(8-45) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, MRS.

40-95

Mrs. Mary Hamilton Davis states that while at Santo Tomas, Mr. C. Grinnell, Mr. Dougleby, Captain Johnson, and Mr. Larson were executed by the Japanese. Captain Johnson was seen talking to Mrs. Moore who was suspected of being a spy.

(8-45) 39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, MRS. 101-57

Mrs Irene K Strong reports re the collaboration of Mrs Moore, first named believed to be Jane, at Santo Tomas.

(3-46) 208

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, WARRANT OFFICER V 35-293

M/Sgt. Clarence Thomas Hatzer states at Umeda prison camp they were worked in freight yards withour proper clothing in abnormally cold weather. Warrant Officers Moore and James Soyles contracted pneumonia and died. Takagi is accused. Capt. Galbraith, M/Sgt. John Patrick Gregory and Sgt. Dixon are witnesses.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, CPL. W

35-342

Cpl. Laurie J. Gillespie states Pfc. Ira Martin was beaten at Mukaishima PW Camp during July 1945. Lt. Okubayashi was in charge. Cpl. Black and Cpl. Moore are witnesses.

(2-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, CPL. USM W ~~33-107~~ 35-955

James Newell states that at Camp 3B, Hosokura, about 15 Aug 45, he and Chief Boudoll of the Navy were hit over the head with a rifle and drift pi pin by Takeyama and Koiwa for no apparent cause. Other witnesses were W/O Binder, Boatswain Portis, and Chief Boudoll.

(10-46) 9 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LT V 40-27

John W Primrose reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan #1 between 1 June and 26 Oct 42. Lt Moore victim.

(10-45) 569

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, CAPT W ~~40-771~~ 40-391

T/4 Edd Underwood states at Cabanatuan spring 44 Capt Brown stated that guard had knocked him down and then kicked him. Witness was Capt Moore.

(8-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, COL. W 65-11

Testimony of James Ellington Alsobrouk, 1st. Lt.
See P card Jinsen, Korea.

(4-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, MAJOR GENERAL W 37-5

In the matter of the beating of Col. Lawrence, 1 Sept. 1942 at Karenko Camp, Formosa. Was beaten by one of the Jap guards because he complained about the food. Face was bruised and appeared swollen. Capt. Imamura was camp commandant. Witnesses are listed.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, T/SGT ANDRAL G. W

35-227

T/Sgt Andral G. Moore states that at Kamioka Pvt. Gerald Stowell was beaten by five Japanese civilians. He was beaten with their fists, clubs and feet because he had tried to make a deal with a Korean in the mine. One of the Japs was known as "The Wolf".

(1-46)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, Andral G. V 67-107

Testimony of Andral G. Moore

~~In the~~ In the matter of improper trans. from the Philippine Islands to Japan on/ about July 1944.

(3-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, ANGELITA MONZO W 40-0

Angelita M Moore states at Manila Dec 44 six Filipinos were beaten by a Jap sentinel. 5 Filipinos were caught trying to enter the city with rice and the 6th Filipino was suspected of aiding the guerrillas. Beaten with clubs. Witnesses: Mrs Anita Monzo, Miguel and Eduarda Monzo, Antonio Monzo and Mrs Juanita Taylor.

(8-45) 134

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, ANGELITA MONZO W | 40-188

The above reports the use of AmericanPOW for the loading and unloading of gasoline and ammunitions at the Port Area, Manila, Philippine Islands in April 1943.

(8-45)13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, ANGELITA MONZO, MRS. W 101-57

The above reports that in Zamboanga, a Major Crisologo of the U.S.A.F.F.E. Was a Jap collaborator and was spreading propaganda throughout Zambonaga, that the Americans would never return to Mindanao.

(8-45)75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MOORE, ARTHUR A. CPL V

35-233
Statement
35-1043

Re: Jack Boyd states that in Dec 44 at Hanawa Cpl Arthur A. Moore, Pvt. Drake, Pvt Sargent and Pvt Brundage were beaten by Tagahashi, because they burned the fire ladder to keep warm because they were recuperating fm beatings.

(3-48)
3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, AUSTIN

W 35-81
28

Testimony of Willie Ellis, T/Sgt.
See P card Camp 2, Nagoya, Honshu.

(3-46) 59

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORE, B. D. V 101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, Contributing to deahts at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2-2268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORE, BERTRAND CYRIL V

101-2359

U. S. vs Shiroji Ito and Kiyotaka Sugazawa

T-396

Beating, abusing, gross mistreatment contributing to death. Camp 5 B Niigata, Honshu Japan, 1 Sept. 1943 to 31 May 1944.

15 July 1948

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2282-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORE, Bertrand C. V 101-2334

US VS EBI, Yosoichiro et al (T-382)
Beating, abusing, contributing to death.
Tokyo 5B, Niigata, Japan.
3 Sept 43 - 15 Aug 45.

14 June 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2266-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 12223

MOORE, B. C. V 101-2345

US vs MASATO YOSHIDA T-262

Contributing to death, withholding Red Cross supplies, torture, beating and otherwise abusing.
Tokyo 5B Niigata, 2 Sept 42, 5Feb 44.

22 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-883 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORE, B. C. V 101-1858

US vs TAKEO TAKAHASHI T-107

At Tokyo 5 B Nugata the accused did beat, abuse and torture numerous American and Allied pows contributing to the deaths of many of the pows.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 3.5-8A-Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORE, BERTRAND C. V 35-1097

Complete trial record of US vs ITCHISAKU, KOJIMA, tried at Yokohama, Japan 9 June thru 17 July 1948.

RE: Causing American and Allied psw to be worked excessibly, and abusing them, thereby contributing to the death of ~~David~~ Bertrand C. Moore.

(9-48) Vol. I.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1092-Vol 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, BLAND, PFC. W 40-1072

Cpl. Harvey Harry Boeck states the Japanese killed eleven unknown Filipinos near the twon of Balanga, Bataan. Pfc. Bland Moore is a witness.

(12-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, T/SGT CECIL C W 40-78

Above states killing of 4 soldiers at Cabanatuan #3 29 May 42.

(-45) 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, CECIL C W 40-102

Above states he was a POW on Corregidor in 92nd Garage Area from 5 May to 20 May 42. No shelter provided. Dig own latrines . Flies thick. No drinking water. Handful of rice for two meals.

(8-45) 55

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, CECIL C., T/SGT V 40-1044

T/Sgt Cecil C. Moore states at Cabanatuan No.1, around the first of 1944 his left eye blurred out. He can still see at a distance with h s right eye. Result of malnutrition.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, CHARLES, WO V

40-1917

Kenneth Wilson Luton states at Cabanatuan, "Air Raid" beat WO Charles Moore because he was watering some plants and it wasn't fast enough to suit him.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, CPL. CHARLES W. W | 67-110

Stmt. of Cpl. Claude A. Wilmoth, in re/transporting of American Soldiers under improper conditions from Manila to Moji, Japan on the Mata Maru from 2 July 1944 to 2 September 1944. 3 men died during the voyage, from suffocation and starvation.

(9-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, CURLEY V | 35-688

Jack Van Allen states that at Kawasaki Curley Moore, Howard N. Bent, George Pemberton and three others died from poisoned liquor.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORE, Denny ? V 101-751

US VS WAKABAYASHI, Seisaku (Case #46)
Command responsibility, torture, abuse and the killing of American prisoners of war.

23 July 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, DONALD T/Sgt. | W | 35-87

Testimony of T/Sgt. Donald Moore.
See P card Camp #2.

(3-46)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, DONALD W 35-350

T/Sgt. William A. McCool states at the Nippon Steel Company, Kawasaki, Gilbert was beaten for sneaking out early to wash. T/Sgt. McCool saw three Red Cross food panels taken by a Lance Cpl. Watanabe. He also saw numerous Red Cross articles in the locker of Sgt. Misune. Saito was a Jap guard. Lt. A. P. Curtin, Donald Moore, Elmer Frank and Charles Richards are witnesses. Wasame and Hiaoslie camp commanders.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, DONALD ALMOND CPL. V 33-~~105~~
121

Testimony of Cpl. Donald Almond Moore
During his imprisonment in the prisoner
Camp "10 D" at Osaka Zozen Steel mill in
Japan the Japanese failed to provide the
prisoners of war with proper medical care,
food and quarters. Witness Robert E. Stephens.

(5-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORE, DENNIS M. W 40-4

Statement of David L. Hardee that at Cabanatuan Oct 43, LloydBriggs, Howard Breitung and Griffin attempted an escape. They were tortured, beaten and tied to trees and beaten then executed. E. W. Oliver, Arnold D. Amorosa, Thomas R. Willson and O. O. Wilson are witnesses, Mori is the accused.

(3-48)217

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, DENNIS M. COL. W 40-12

Col. Hardee states that when he arrived at Camp O'Donnell about July 1942, a few yens were found on the person of Col. Ralph Hearst, He was carried to the guard house and never heard from again although many have tried to obtain some information about him. He accuses Capt. "Baggy Pants". Witnesses were Gens. King, Funk, Cols. Fry, Corkill, T. R. Wilson, O. O. Wilson, and Moore.

(10-46) 12

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, DENNIS M. COL. W 40-16

Testimon of David L. Hardee, Col.
In the matter of the killing of Capt. Speigler and T/Sgt. Lee, formerly 31st Infantry, at Orion, Province of Bataan, PI, about 6 PM on or about 17-18 April 42.

(1-47)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, DENNIS M., LT. COL. V

40-17

Col. David L. Hardee states Col. Louis R. Doughtery, Lt. Col. Dennis M. Moore and himself were beaten at Orion. Col. O. O. Wilson is a witness.

(1-47) 403

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, DENNIS M., COL. W 40-17

Col. David L. Hardee states the Japs buried alive some Filipinos who were formerly soldiers in the PhillipineArmy at Camp Site, Balanga about 17-18-19 April 1942. Col. Dennis M. Moore is a witness.

(1-47) 402

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, DENNIS M. W 67-5

Testimony of Dennis M. Moore
Lt. Col Beecher never expressed any views in my hearing, either commendatory or derogatory in regard to Mr. Wada. Lt. Col Curtis T. Beecher did receive more food and water than was prorated to the mass of POW's aboard these ships. This was evident by Lt. Col Beecher's physical condition and strong voice compared with the condition of most of the POW's on arrival in Japan on 30 Jan 45.

(5-47)

155

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, EARL F. V 40-1250

George Albert Parsons states Earl F. Moore was taken from his home in Santa Ana about 2 Jan 42. Japs kicked and beat him into insensibility. He was then taken to Fort Santiago and beaten about the privates and abdomen until his whole abdomen swell up double its size, caused by internal hemorages. His internal organs gave way again and his abdomen filled with blood, due to lack of facilities in camp, he was permitted to be taken to Philippine General Hospital in Manila. In Feb 1945 he was released from the hospital and returned to Santo Tomas.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, EARL V 40-1444

Mark G. Drummond states in Manila, Earl Moore stated the Japanese beat him severely, using the butts of their rifles, their sabers, and their fists. He was knocked down and kicked. Japanese were endeavoring to make him confess he was connected with the army.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, ELVIS R. L.

105-74

Ltr fr Fourth Army Area RE fwded herewith is information copy of affidavit in duplicate by Elvis R. L. Moore formerly Sgtt.

(10-46)

219

EASTERN SPECIAL PROJECT.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, ELVIS R. L., SGT.

105-74

Re requests for depositions from Sgt. ~~XXXX~~ Elvis R. L. Moore. Desire deposition be obtained immediately and radio summa e of dep. ~~xxxxx~~ to CINCAFPAC.

(12-46) 193

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, ELVIS R. L.

105-74

Request the interrogation of Elvis R. L. Moore, Re atrocities committed at Sendai POW Camp #3-B.

(9-46)

69

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, GEORGE 105-21E

Ltr fr Dept of Justice, Sixth Army RE George Moore former prisoner of war states he does not remember the names of any of the Japansee involved in any of the atrocities, excepting one he identifies as "Ishi Hara", an interpreter at Woosung and Shanghai Camps. He says that Ishi Hara has been convicted ant sentenced to life imprisonment. Otherwise the statement of this witness is negative.

(1-47)

98

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, GEORGE F. Major General W 40-276

Testimony of Major General George F. Moore
The surrender of Corragidor the White flags
were placed at the three entrances to the
Malinta Tunnel in full view of the attacking
Japanese, but the Japanese continue to bomb
and shell the island. He went with General
Wainwright, Lt. Colonel Pugh, Major Dooley,
and Major Brown to meet the Japanese Officers.

(2-46)

26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, MAJ. GEN. GEORGE F. | W | 40-1645

Stmt. of above. (Filed in Philippine-General File.)

(11/46) 12

Copy in 40-276-26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, MAJ. GEN. GEORGE F

101-1

Newspaper clipping reporting above as one of eight liberated Generals to tell of prison life.

(9-45) 117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, GOERGE MELVIN 1st Lt. 105-21E

2nd ~~XX~~.Ind re a negative report is submitted by the following Pfc. Michael Parchomoik, and 1st Lt. George Melvin Moore.

(3-47)

191

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, GLENN E., PVT. V 57-8

T/Sgt. Frank W. Fidlin states Pvt. Glenn E. Moore died of beri beri and malaria at Kamburi in November 1943. Pvt. Thomas died from the same cause. S2/c Rossell died of the same cause in Oct 1943 en route to Singapore. Gen. Satoe accused.

(4-46) 68

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, HELEN MISS V 40-720

1st Lt. Anna Eleanor Williams reports the failure to provide proper medical care, food and quarters to internees Mrs. Brush, Mrs. Baum, Miss Darby and Miss Helen Moore, at Santiago in 1944, resulting in malnutrition and sickness.

(8-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, HELEN V 40-723

Marie Adams states in spring of 1944, Helen Moore was brought into Fort Santiago from Santo Tomas. Suffering from beri-beri, had skin infections due to malnutrition and the lack of bathing facilities. Had been in Fort Santiago several months and had been given no change of clothing, had not been allowed to wash their hair, bathing facilities were infrequent. Crowded into cells with native women of all types. Miss Moore had been reading transcripts printed by American sympathizers.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORE, HOWARD V 35-156

Statement of John J. Budzynski that at Hirohata #1 & 2, he, the abovve, Harris Chuck and 8 pows were slapped across the facé with metal stick, stripped of clothing and made to stand an hour in winter cold. immerrsed in an ice cold bath and severely beaten. The Ape, The Singapore the Bull, Syphilis and the Mad sailor are the accused.

(3 48)75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, HOWARD W 40-895

Bernice R. Fletcher states at Olongapa Zamabalas the Japs failed to provide medical care and inflicted punishment. Howard Moore is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, HOWARD C.

105-21E

Ltr fr United States Marine Corps, Chicago, Ill re negative report of Howard C. Moore.

(7-47)

1129

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, HOWARD C. SGT. 105-21E

Ltr fr Marine Corps RE enclosed is statement of Sgt. Clare Westley Nielsen, Sgt. Clarence Peter Gustafson, Sgt. Elroy L. Bennison, Sgt. Elroy L. Bennison, Sgt. Harris Chuck, Sgt. Howard C. Moore, Sgt. Larry G. Starr, and Sgt. John C. Solsen.

(2-47)

315

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORE, JACK, SGT. V 151-11

Re: Request that the above, who died 21 Aug 44 after parachuting fr a B-29 which bombed Yawata Japan on 20 Aug 44 be identified fr any other available records.

(12-47)
2969

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15229

MOORE, JACKSON M. V 101-1858

US vs TAKEO TAKAHASHI T-107

At Tokyo 5B Niigata the accused did beat, abuse and torture numerous American and Allied pows, contributing to the deaths of many of the pows.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-84-U.S.-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JAMES V 40-1363

George William Heiser states that James Moore died of dysentery.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JAMES W. W 35-1423

James W. Moore states one PW was beaten by Cpl. Akai and three other guards, knocked down, beaten and Akai attempted to force a rock down his throat. Akai had found a rock in the man's lunch box instead of his lunch.

(6-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JAMES W. W 35-1534

James W. Moore states at Sendai #3, he was knocked unconscious by Sgt. Ota with a claw hammer on three occasions. He failed to salute him when he didn't see him approach.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JAMES W.

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req interrogation of re atrocities committed at Sendai #3.

(1-47) 2059

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JOHN, SGT V 35-1027

Ens. Forrest E. McCormick states that on July 3, 1945, at Kure Naval Base, there was a B29 raid and the place was set on fire. The Japs took the prisoners our but left Sgts. Stanley V. Petric, Alvin J. Einstein, John Moore and McCormick locked in. These three broke through the roof and freed McCormick. They were the only American prisoners at that time.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JOHN SGT

48 - 0

Above bailed out B-24 over Koror 1 Sep 44, captured and on 5 Sept placed aboard Naushin Maru which departed same day for Davao.

CM IN 6167

(2-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JOHN H. JR. SGT. 105-71

1st Ind from Capt. Pederson, req interview of Sgt. Alvin J. Einstein and John H. Moore, Jr., re atrocities committed at Ofuna POW Camp.

(8-46) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JOHN H. W 33-148

Identification of photographs of Japanese at Ofuna pow camp

5 Mar 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JOHN HOWARD V

335-622
1354

Testimony of John H. Moore in the matter of the interrogation of a member of a B-29 crew whose plane crashed 22 June 1945 near Kobe, Japan.

(9-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JOHN HOWARD W 35-1364

John Howard Moore states he saw Sgt. Prince after his capture. He appeared to have broken bones and internal injuries. He laid in his cell for two days and nights and then died. He screamed in pain and begged for medical attention but was refused. Sgt. Alvin J. Einstein is a witness.

(4-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, 1st LT JOHN I V 40-27

William S Gochenour, Jr reports re the working of Allied POWs in no physical condition to do so at Cabanatuan. Victims listed.

(1-46) 699

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JOHNNY V 40-27

Max M. Greenberg reports re the imprisonment of prisoners under improper conditions at Cabanatuan.

(10-45) 596

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JOSEPH W., PVT. W 35-108

Sgt. Elden Iver Childs states at Camp Tanagawa, during Nov. 1944, Sgt. Burns was beaten by Jap guards and placed in solitary confinement. His beating resulted from the fact that an American Lt. who was also confined at Tanagawa, had turned Sgt. Burns over to the Japs because Sgt. Burns had left uneaten rice in a dish and for trading food with his fellow soldiers. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JOSEPH WARREN, CPL. W ~~33-173~~

36-199

Testimony of Cpl. Joseph Warren Moore
On or about the 7 or 8 of August 45, while he was a prisoner of war in Prison Camp number eleven on the Island of Kyushi he observed a "Dutch prisoner of war, whose name he doesn't know, receive a severe beating. An ex-Japanese soldier who was nicknamed "Hop-a-Long was the guard who beat the Dutch prisoner. Witness Lt. Fobes.

(4-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, JOSEPH WARREN, CPL. W 67-111

Cpl. Warren Joseph Moore states they left the P. I. on 17 July 1944 and arrived at Japan on 6 August 1944. On the ship the sanitary conditions were impossible and human refuse covered the floor of the hold. Cpl. Eldon I. Childs is a witness.

(4-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE W 40-8

Above states killing or executeion of unknown Am soldier near Cabanatuan. He had tried to escape and was ccautht. He was beaten and executed. No one was allowed to go near his grave.

(8-45) 36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE W 40-27

Above states while at Cabanatuan Camp No. 3 they were not supplied with any medical care. Quarters consisted of bamboo shacks with shelves in them. 7 were placed in one shack, no blankets or covers during the rainy season. He states he caught pneumonia and dysentery at this camp, Rations consisted of one-half a mess kit of rice 3 times a day, 1/3 canteen cup of soup made from greens. Twice a month they were given one caribou for five thousand prisoners. Cpl Russel Boatright, Sgt. William Williams, lst/Sgt Damon were also subjected to this.

(8-45) 221

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE W & V 40-27

Above states at Camp No. 1 near Cabanatuan he was compelled at least 20 times to line up with other American prisoners and slap each other. If the Japanese guard did not think they were trying hard enough he would beat them. Once he was compelled to stand at attention and hold up at arms length a 5 gallon gasoline can full of water. Forced to do this for an hour and if his arms dropped or sagged the Japanese guard would beat him with a pick handle.

(8-45) 223

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE W 40-27

Lee Wayne Moore states that while at Cabanatuan #1, the prisoners were exposed to gun fire of the Americans.

(8-45) 247

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE, CPL W 40-49

Above states in December of 1944 at Camp No. 1 near Cabanatuan, I heard two shots and a few minutes later saw American prisoner soldiers carrying an American lieutenant to the morgue.
Was working in the camp compound in a garden, when a Japanese guard some distance away, shot him.

(8-45) 56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE W 40-78

Lee Wayne Moore states that while at Cabanatuan #3, Pfc. Jensen, Pfc. "Shorty" Jordan, Cpl. Lee and one other prisoner escaped, were caught, tortured and finally shot.

(8-45) 45

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE W 40-203

Lee Wayne Moore states that near Cabanatuan during July 1943, an American soldiers body was brought into camp. It had been beaten to a pulp.

(8-45) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE W 40-674

Lee Wayne Moore states that when they surrendered at Fort Drum, the Japanese soldiers took all of the belongings of the American soldiers.

(8-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE W 40-797

Lee Wayne Moore states that while at Cabanatuan #1, he witnesses the beating of Cpl. Lewis B. Barry while working on a farm. Barry was allowed no medical attention after this beating.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE V 40-798

Lee Wayne Moore states that while at Cabanatuan #1, he was beaten by Iharasan, nicknamed "Air Raid" because the men were not working hard enough.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE , CPL W 41-4

Cpl Lee Wayne Moore on 6 May 1942, all officers and enlisted men and civilians were takne to Nasugbu, arriving there at 3:00 PM on 7 May, and were immediately put to work. Were compelled to work continuously from 3:00 PM 7 May until 6:00 AM, 10 May, During the 63 hours of continuous work, they were allowed three one-half hour breaks, but were not allowed to sleep. "The Wolf" was in charge of camp. Witnesses are listed.

(8-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE V 41-12

Lee Wayne Moore states that he was compelled to work repairing a loading dock at Nasugbu Province of Batanga.

(8-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE W 47-1

Lee Wayne Moore states that while at Puerto Princesa, the Japanese made the prisoners go into shelters and then set them afire. Any who tried to escape were mowed down by machine guns.

(8-45) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE W 47-3

Compelling American Ps/W to exposure of bombing and gun fire on an air-field near Puerto Princisa, Island of Palawan during 1944.

(8-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE W 47-3

Group punishment at airfield near Puerto Princesa, Island of Palawan. 6 Aug 1943 to 14 December 1943.

(8-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE V 47-3

Lee Wayne Moore states that while at Puerto Princesa, he was forced to work on an airfield from 6 August 1943 till 14 Dec. 1943.

(8-45) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEE WAYNE, CPL W 67-52

Above states at 6:00 p.m. on 27 May 1942, at Nasugbu they were loaded into the hold of a coal boat, arrived at Bilibid about 2:00 p. m. on 28 May. About 300 to 400 prisoners were crowded into the h ld which was only fit to hold 100 men. There was no room to lie down and only a few men could sit down. They were given no food during this period, a half a canteen cup of water. There were no latrine facilities. Sgt. William Williams, 1st/Sgt Damon and Cpl Russell Boatright were on this ship.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEWIS A. W 40-4

Japs at Cabanatuan beat Col Biggs, Col Breit-
ung, and Lt Gilbert.

(3-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEWIS A. W 40-7

Japs at Cabanatuan in late June 1942 executed five Americans and two Filipinos. One American was Red Sisson.

(3-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEWIS A., T-5 W 40-17

T/5 Lewis A. Moore, T/4 Calvin E. Latham, T-3 Jesse Bier, T/5 Cletis O. Overton and T/4 John Stymelski give information re the Death March from Bataan to Camp O'Donnell.

(1-47) 407

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEWIS A. W 40-17

On 16 Apr 42 Pvt Morgan was bayoneted by a Jap for splashing mud on a guard; rations were scarce; the third day of the Death March a guard bayoneted a QM capt who passed out; the second day a guard hit a Filipino on the head.

(3-45) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEWIS A. W 40-30

At Camp O'Donnell American PWs were executed for having Jap currency on their persons.
(3-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEWIS A. W 40-108

Japs between Capas and Cabanatuan in July 1942 made out a death slip for a sick PW and left him with a guard-presumably to be killed.

(3-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, T/5 LEWIS A. W 46 - 5

T/Sgt. Cecil H. McClure, T/4 Wm. S. Horabin, T/3 Ray E. Billick, T/5 Lewis A. Billick, T/5 Lewis A. Moore, T/3 James R. Greene, T/4 Bill J. Lorton state that in the summer of 1944 at Lasang Airfield Lt. Hosida ordered POW to kneel on the sharp edge of track rails cutting their shins to the bone. Then all details were required to run two kilometers toward the compound in bare feet over sharp coral and gravel paving.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, T/5 LEWIS A. W 46-6

T/4 W. S. Horabin, T/3 Ray E. Billick, T/5 Lewis A. Moore, T/3 James R. Greene, T/4 Bill J. Lorton and T/5 Isaac B. Hagins state that in July 1944 at Lasang Lt. Hosimoto gave Lt. Clyde Fleming a severe beating when he was caught bringing food into the compound.
(4-45) 6.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Moore, Lewis A., T/5 W

46-7

Lt. Hashimoto at Lasang Air Field on 10 March 1944 struck 2nd Lt. Scott Haile, CAC, on the head with a wooden club for not paying attention while Hashimoto was talking. (Jap name may be given as Hashimoto or Hosimoto)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, T/5 LEWIS A. W 46-7

T/Sgt. Cecil H. McClure, T/4 Wm. S. Horabin, T/5 Lewis A. Moore and T/3 James R. Greene state that they witnessed the beating Lt. Hosimoto gave 2nd Lt. Scott Haile.

(3-45) 4.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, T/5 LEWIS A. W

46-32

T/Sgt. Cecil H. McClure, T/4 Wm. S. Horabin, T/3 Ray E. Billick, T/5 Lewis A. Moore, T/3 James R. Greene, T/4 Bill J. Lorton and T/5 Issac B. Hagins state that during June 1944 at Lasang Airfield, Lt. Hosida ordered all American officers to wash three items each of the clothing of American enlisted men on that field.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEWIS A. V 46-47

Lt Hosida at Lasang airfield ordered removal of shoes of PWs and forced the ment to walk on the coral paved airfield in their bare feet.

(3-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, T/5 LEWIS A. V 46-47

T/Sgt. C. H. McClure, T/4 W. S. Horabin, T/3 R. E. Billick, T/5 L. A. Moore, T/5 J. Jones T/3 J. R. Greene, T/4 B. J. Lorton and T/5 Isaac B. Hagins state that from March until August 1944 the Japs required the Ps/W to work on the Japanese airfield at Lasang, excavating and leveling the ground. They saw bombs habitually carried on the Jap planes.

(4-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEWIS A. W 46-82

Cpl Lawrence Tipton states at Davao ten men escaped from the camp. Commanding officer, Major Miada ordered a large group of men put in the guardhouse. They had very little food there and not enough room to lie down, they were kept there for over a month. These men were suspicioned as having had something to do with the escape. William E. Biddle and Lewis A. Moore were witnesses. It was in April 1943.

(7-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, T/5 LEWIS A V 67-6

T/5 Lewis A Moore survivor of Jap Prison ship sunk at Mindanao 7 Sept 44.

(7-45) 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LEWIS A. W 67-6

During transfer of PWs o/a 21 Aug 44 request made to Japs for permission of PWs to be on deck during an air raid denied by Hosimoto; on 7 Sep 44 off Liloy Point 750 US PWs in the hold of unmarked Jap freighter were subject ed to rifle fire and grenades when the ship was to get in the water were machine-gunned by the Japs on order of Hosimoto.

(3-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, T/5 LOUIS A. V 46-18

T/Sgt. Cecil H. McClure, T/3 Otis E. Radcliff, T/5 Wm. S. Horabin, T/3 Ray E. Billick, T/5 Louis A. Moore, T/5 Joseph Jones, T/3 James R. Greene and T/4 Bill J. Lorton state that at Davao Pvts. were paid ten centavos a day non-comm. officers fifteen centavos the payment was not completely in cash and they were told that the remainder was put to their credit in the army bank at Davao. Details that worked on roads and fencing and pasture details did not receive any pay.

(3-45) 10.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LOUIS W 46-47

William E. Biddle states that while at Lasang, prisoners had to work until midnight, and anyone who attempted to rest was beaten. Louis Moore is listed as a witness.

(7-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, T/5 LOUIS A. V 46-76

T/Sgt. Cecil H. McClure, T/3 Otis E. Radcliff, T/4 William S. Horabin, T/3 Ray E. Billick, T/5 Louis A. Moore, T/3 James R. Greene and T/4 Bill J. Lorton state that Lt. Hosida in the summer of 1944 ordered the latrine be removed from the vicinity of the Japanese officers' barracks and be placed three feet from the barracks occupied by the American POW. The order was executed by Lt. Hosimoto.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, "MAGGY", CAPT. W 33-173

Cpl. Charles Frederick Schwab states at Camp #11, Kyushu Island, Sgt. Idio broke the bones in the foot of Joseph Mann with a rifle butt. Capt. "Maggy " Moore was their CO.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, MARVIN J. | 6-168

Ltr fr Custer RE Request interrogation of Mr. Marvin J. Moore.

(12-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, ORVAL D. SGT. 33-200

Ltr fr O'Keefe RE Request Photos re in connection with atrocities allegedly committed by the Japanese at Kyushu, Japan.

(8-47)

40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, PHILIP, LT. W 57-8

Pfc. Martin Martinez, Jr. states at the 100 Kilo Camp, Burma, ~~xx~~ a Japanese slapped him on both sides of his face because he was smoking on a work detail. Pvt. Ray Soldino and Lt. Philip Moore are witnesses.

(4-46) 73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, PHILIP LT. W 57-107

Testimony of Martin Martinez, Pfc.
In the matter of the beating of Pvt. Bill York and unknown sailor from USS Huston, early part of 44, at 105 Kilo Camp, Burma. Witnesses, Col. F. S. Thorpe, Major Rogers, Lt. Philip Moore, Capt. Wright, Sgt. Brown, and S/Sgt. Brown.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, PURVIS V 40-27

Cpl Joseph M Limbaugh reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan #1.

(11-45) 682

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, PURVIS V 40-82

Joseph Maynard Limbaugh reports re the forcing of Am. POWs to work on enemy military installations at Nichols Field. Victims listed.

(1-46) 162

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, PURVIS WENDELL, S/SGT. W

40-606

S/Sgt. Purvis Wendell Moore states a young Mexican boy was beaten to death at Nichols Field. The boy was out of his head and was unable to stand in formation. Pvt. Linbaugh is a witness.

(10-46) 44

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, PURVIS WENDELL W 40-858

Testimony of Purvis Wendell Moore, S/Sgt.
See P card Nichols Field.

(3-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, PURVIS WENDELL, S/SGT. W 40-1591

S/Sgt. Purvis Wendell Moore states at Nichols Field, "The Wolf" beat Catroni over the head and across the face with a board. Catroni was brought in in a daze and semi-conscious condition. He had been in the hospital two or three days when in this delirious condition, he got up out of bed, stood up and fell, strikinghis head against the wall. About 30 minutes later he died. "Cherry Blossom" was in charge of the camp. Pvt. Linbaugh and Capt. Haynes are witnesses.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, RALPH, SGT. 33-86

Identification of ~~S/Sgt.~~ Sgt. Ralph Moore by Charles B. McCanahan on photo taken at Nagoya #6.

(2-47) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, LT. RAY V 40-30

Capt. Mark M. Wohlfeld states that there were 1000 American prisoners at O'Donnell and only one water tap. The unburied dead lay days at a time. They received polished rice three times a day. In the shack with Capt. Wohlfeld was Capt. Bert Banks, Lt. Wm. Marvel, 2nd Lts. Charlie Lassman, Ray Moore, Sam Dillard, George Hilly and Ensign McGrath.

(3-45) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORE, ROGER GARLAND V 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, SAM W & V 46-16

Marcus N. Simkins states that while at Davao Penal Colony, Sgt. MacFee was shot three times by a Jap guard killing him on the third shot. Pfc. Sam Moore was shot at by the same guard but not hurt. Lt. Housemo was in charge of the guard who did the shooting.

(7-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, SAMUEL B. W 46-16

S/Sgt. Gilbert L. Jackson states that on March 1943, Sgt. John McFee, Harry W. Davis, Samuel B. Moore, and he bribed a Jap guard to allow them to go outside and dig potatoes. McFee was shot while saluting a Jap guard. The shooting was considered a joke.

(6-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, M/SGT VIVIAN W

33-8

Stmt of Pfc Ishmael Leonard Gudgeon.
See P card Kawasaki.

(3-46) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORE, W. R. D. V 36-496

US VS YAMADA, Kenzo et al (T-367)
Beating, abusing, mistreatment contributing to death, command responsibility, Fukuoka #22
15 Jan 45 - 15 Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-496 Volt
3 May 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, WALLACE MRS.

101-57

Testimony of Frank Peters.
See P card Santo Tomas.

(3-46)

224

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, WALTER MONROE W 40-32

Walter Monroe Moore states that while at Camp John Hay, Henry Parfast Jr. was arrested while walking with his wife and beaten by the Japanese.

(8-45) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, WALTER MONROE W 40-32

The above reports the looting of personal property by Japanese civilians at Camp John Hay, in Jan 1942. S. Naghatomi was the one that ordered that all money in excess of one hundred pesos should be taken. They took all traveler's checks, stocks, bonds, marriage certificates, bank books and other negotiables that the internees had.

(7-45)28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, WALTER MONROE W 40-32

The above reports that at Camp John Hay in Feb or March of 1942 Ensign Nomura came out to the camp and made a speech to which we were all forced to listen, ridiculing all Americans. He told us that the Japanese had already captured Denver, Colorado. Soldiers and Nurses searched the camp and invaded both the men's and women's latrines and subjected the occupants to embarrassment and severe ridicule.

(7-45)27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, WALTER MONROE W 40-32

Walter Monroe Moore states that while t
Camp John Hay, Chinese Nationalists were
captured in the hills and accused of being
Guerrillas. One of the four beaten was;
Leung Nang.

(7-45) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, WALTER MONROE V 40-33

The above reports that general conditions at Bilibid are very poor. The entire camp was allowed 125 pounds of corn a day and we were required to feed 464 persons a day, including hospital bed patients. Many persons died of malnutrition and dysentery, and beriberi.

(7-45)49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, WALTER MONROE W 40-80

The above reports that Mr. R. C. Flory, Mr. H. G. Loddigs and Mr. Rufus Gray all American missionaries were beaten at Camp John Hay in Baguio. They were severely beaten and then given the water cure.

(7-45)9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, WALTER MONROE V 40-586

The above reports the transportation of POW under improper conditions by the Japanese from Camp Holmes to Bilibid in Dec 1944. Charles Burgess had a heart attack while making the trip. Lt. Oura was the Japanese officer in charge of the convoy.

(7-45)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, WALTER MONROE W 40-587

Above states in April of 44, Mr. Richard Green and Mr. G H Swicke escaped from camp. As a result Mr. E J Kneebone, Mr. James Halsema and Mr. William Moul who occupied the same cubicle with Green and Swicke were beaten. These 3 men were taken to Military Police Headquarters, Philippine Cold Storage Building in Manila, where they were held for a period of 3 weeks. Were periodically suspended from rack, hanging by their thumbs, during which time they were beaten with clubs and sabre.

(7-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, WALTER M W 40-702

Above states information in regard to the beating and torture given to Mr R C Flory at Baguio in January 1942.

(9-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORES, Edward V 35-404

Complete trial record of Shinnosuki Sato et al, tried at Yokohama 12 Dec - 23 Dec 46.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORES, Joseph Edward V | 35-682

Complete trial record of Sokochi Sano et al, tried at Yokohama 19 June - 7 July 1947.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOORES, JOSEPH EDWARD V

101-2324

US vs RIICHI KITASHIMA T-365

Command responsibility, acts of violence, abuse and mistreatment, Sendai pow camp, 14 Apr 45 1 Sept 45.

29 Mar 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORI, YASUO 1st Lt A 48-43

Above will be tried at Kwajalein in joinder on charge of murder and conspiracy to commit murder involving the beheading of 5 US Army fliers.

Cm In 5654

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORI, Yoshuo

A ~~48-74~~ 101-1817

Sentence approved by both convening and reviewing authority.
Then commuted to life imprisonment by the Secretary of the Navy. (case # 24)

(5-47) ~~1~~ 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORI, YOSHUO, 1ST LT. A

101-~~1822~~
1817

1st Lt. Yoshuo Moori - guilty - Death by h
hanging.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORI, YASHUO, 1st LT. A 116-20

1st Lt. Yashuo Moori was charged with murder and consp. to murder and found guilty to charge of murder. Sentenced to death. Case tried on Kwajalein.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MOOSE" A | 40-813

Clifton E. King states that at Camp Murphy, the Japs took a soldier out by the name of Garrett and shot him for unknown reasons. One of the Japs was called "Moose".

(1-47) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MOOSE FACE" A

40-566

Cpl Warren H Knight reports re the beating and torturing of Am. POWs at Camp 10-d Neilson Field. Victims and accused listed.

(12-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOORE, J.L. V 101-876

USA vs Yazuru Noguchi et al.
File No. T-194.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death. Keijo PW Camp, Keijo, Korea, Jinsen PW Camp, Jinsen, Korea, 22 Oct 42 - 31 Aug 45. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 65-14 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORA A 35-1567

Statement of Tasker Homer Bliss that while at Camp H.insho, he witnessed the beating of RM2/c SMITH by a Jap private named CONDO because SMITH argured with him about treatment for a chest cold that he had. After the beating SMITH was sent out to work without medical treatment After returneing to the camp he died the following morning about 3:00 AM.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORA A 40-27

Statement of Edward D. Wyatt that at Cabanatuan #1 or #3, Mora was camp Commander, also that he, Earl Phillipps, Trujilla, Carson, Kinner were lined up with groups and beaten with saber scabbard, hoe handle and pick handle by Donald Duck.

(3-48)915

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, CAYARA V 46-293

Trial Status Report, File No. P-162, re murder, torture and mistreatment of Filipino civilians at or near Ilang-Ilang, and Bunawan, Davao City, Mindanao, PI during May and June 1945. Cayara Mora is a victim.

(4-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 46-293-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C W 40-0

Above states he witnessed the beating of an unknown Filipino at Santo Tomas during the summer of 1942. The Filipino had not shown proper respect to the Japanese in some way and was tied and beaten for approximately six hours.

(9-45) 165

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C W 40-0

Above states that he witnessed the beating of an unidentified Filipino, who was accustomed to delivering bread at camp, in the early part of 1942 he was beaten with clubs and struck by hand for no apparent reason by the Japanese guards. He was badly beaten up and showed bruises and swelling about the head, body and face. At Santo Tomas.

(9-45) 162

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C W 40-126

George C Mora states information in regard to the killing of one American and two British at Santo Tomas in the last week of Jan 42. Witness Rev Spackman.

(9-45) 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C W 40-225

Above states improper transportation of PsW from Santo Tomas to Los Banos on 14 May 43.

(9-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C W 40-551

Above statesthat Kenneth Brooks was told by Filipino actors in Manila that they were forced to act with Am. PsW in a film called "Tear Down the Stars and Stripes".

(9-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C W & V 40-1122

George C Mora states that shortly after they were interneed at Santo Tomas the Japs looted their home. Witness Felix Bartolone.

(9-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C. W 40-1122

George C. Mora states shortly after they were interned, the Japanese invaded his father's place of business and took all things of value from it. His father was an electrical engineer, consequently he had lots of valuable machinery. Cyril Brooks was a witness. This was in Manila.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C. W 40-1146

George C. Mora states Felix Bartolone was an employee in their household before they were interned. He had in his possession and was keeping for them certain properties; such as his mother's refrigerator and his model airplanes. Jap soldiers took Felix Bartolone to their M.P. station in Manila. They beat him and hung him by his wrists; also gave him the water cure. Very few people survive this but Felix Bartolone did and is still living in Manila.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C W 41-0

Above states that he was told by natives and American G. I.'s that after they were removed from Los Banos by the Americans the Japanese returned to the village, set fire to it and massacred all the natives who were present.
23 Feb 45

(9-45) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C W 41-6

Collective punishment for an offense of others at Santo Tomas, Manila, P I, and Los Banos, Luzon, P I, from 13 January 1942 to 23 February 1945.

(9-45) 101

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C | V & W | 41-6

Above states information in the matter of improper food allotments at Los Banos between Nov 44 and 25 Feb 45.

(9-45) 107

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C W 41-6

Above states information regarding the improper living conditions existing at Los Banos. Water supply was insufficient. There was never sufficient control of flies.

'9-45) 105

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C W 41-6

Above states information in regard to the medcal supplies at Los Banos. The only medical supplies they had were what were obtained from the American Red Cross.

(9-45) 106

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C. W 41-11

George C. Mora reports re the killing of George Lewis on Jan. 28, 1945 at Los Banos.
(9-45) 65

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORA, GEORGE C | W | 41-16

Killing of Pat Held at Los Banos, Luzon, P I, on 6 January 1945.

(9-45) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORADA, Lt. A 64-16

Charles Courtney Shelton, states that at Mukden, in July 1943, Joe Chasteen, Victory Paliotti and Frederick Meringola were mistreated and then executed by the Japs for attempted. escape.

(3-46) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORADA, LT. A ~~64-65~~ 64-16

Testimony of Herman L. Gallaway, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the mistreatmen and reported execution by the Japanese at a Prisoner of war Camp in Mukden, Manchuria

of three US Citizen Prisoners of war named Joe Chasteen, Victory Paliotti, and Frederick Meringola in July 43. Witness Lamar. Commanding Officer of the camp Col. Matsuda. Other personnel Lt. Morada, Lt. Miki, Capt. Ishikawa, Lt. Fukazawa, and the interpreter Sgt. Noda.

(5-46)

1 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORADA, LT A 64-101

Testimony of Peter Frank Zech

At Hoteu Mauchouko on 11 Nov 42 Lyons was beaten and cursed by Morada for not saluting on the inside.

(11-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORADA, COL. A 33-30

William T. Richey reports re general conditions at Umeda Camp. Accused are listed as Col. Morada, Lt. Numba, Sgt. Kanari and Yamada.

(11-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAGISHI, LT. A 110-3

Testimony of Major Nelson N. Kauffman
Kauffman stated that the following named individuals served the Japanese Army Lt. Hayashi, CO, at Stadium Camp, Lt. Kato CO at Omori, Lt. Moragishi finance officer at Omori, Lt. Takinghi-Bamboo at Omori, Capt. Nimoto-Rice Bag, Lt. Fujii Medical Officer, Sgt. Ushioda, Sgt. Iida, Sgt. Hosimai, Sgt. Hoshino nicknamed Charlie Chaplin and Cpl. Ito.

(5-46)

18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAI, COLONEL A 40-78

William Stewart McDowell reports re the execution of four recaptured Am. soldiers at Cabanatuan #3, on 30 May 1942, by a Jap firing squad.

(1-46) 107

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAI, SGT. MAJOR A 101-240

Capt. Winfred Hugh Galliene states at Soerabaja, Java, Lt. Col. Kawabe was in charge. Sgt. Major Morai was very brutal with Americans and other allied prisoners. He beat Lt. Comdr. Thomas Bonovan while in a rage. Lt. Sonai also accused.

(5-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORAI HONSHO

A

36-150

STATMENT
48-57-16

Statement of Gomer Henry Condit that at Sasebo Camp No. #18, in spring of 1945 Harry Reed fainted on the way to work accused by the Japs of faking illness. He was placed in a cell without food or water or blankets. Two days later he died. Morai Honsho was one of the Japs in charge of American prisoners of war.

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORALES, Federico P-145 V 101-2207
US VS Satoshi Oie

Murder, cruelty, torture and other mistreatment of Chinese and Filipino civilians at Negros Oriental Province during period May 44 to July 45.

(3-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-52-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORALES, Felisa P-145 V 101-2207
US VS SATOSHI OIE

Murder, cruelty, torture and other mistreatment of Chinese and Filipino civilians at Negros Oriental Province during period May 44 to July 45.

(3-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-32-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORALES, Severa P-145 V 101-2207
US VS Satoshi Oie

Murder, cruelty, torture and other mistreatment of Chinese and Filipino civilians at Negros Oriental Province during period May 44 to July 45.

(3-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-32-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORALES, DR SERGIO W 46-166

Fr James W Burke states that he was told by Lt Larrabaster that he witnessed the killing of 20 Filipinos by the Japanese on Mindanao Island. After brutal interrogation these 20 people were imrpisoned for a week and on 25 Nov 42 the Jap Captain ordered them bayoneted. Witness Dr Sergio Morales, Accused Capt Oishi.

(9-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAMOTO COLONEL A 46-234

Lula H. Detrick states that at Davao, Robert M. Dickson had been improperly treated with sulpha drugs ny the Japanese and as a condequence duffered a heart hisease. Mr. Tong is the witness. Tanaka, Colonel Moramoto are accused.

(2- 46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAMOTO, KOKURERA

101-105

Capt. Edelberg Von Dorft, Engineering Officer at Madrid, -- A German Officer, Jap name is Kokurera Moramoto.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, COL. V 40-17

John W. Primrose reports re the killing of numerous disarmed Filipinos and American soldiers by the Japanese while on the death march. Prisoners making this trip were; Gen. Brougher, Col. Moran, Lt. Col. Russell Volckman, Capt. Donald D. Blackburn, Lt. Claude Hetrick, Capt. George Pinnell, Capt. Wilbur J. Lage.

(10-45) 284

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, COL. V 119-18-7

Complete trial record of Tsunao Toyonaga
RE: Unlawfully ordering the execution without cause or trial of Col. Cruz. and Col. Moran

(12-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORAN, FRED H. V

STATEMENT
40-126

Statement of Eugene Stevens Black that the above died in camp due to beri beri 1/23/45

(4-48)117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, JAMES ("SPIKE") SGT. W 33-39

Sgt. Henry M. Ward gives statement in the matter of the exposure of American PsW to air-bombing at the Yawata Steel Mills, Fukuoka, Japan, on 8 August 1945. Accused are listed. Cpl. Hickey was a victim. Major Bennett and Sgt. James ("Spike") Moran are witnesses.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, JAMES (SPIKE), SGT. W 67-87

Sgt. Henry M. Ward states 1500 PsW boarded the Nisshu Maru at Manila on 15 Aug 44 and arrived at Moji on 4 Aug 44. Hold was so crowded they were unable to move around and sitting down was impossible. Only ventilation was the deck-hatch. Lacked proper sanitary facilities. Received 2/3 of a canteen cup of steamed barley twice a day. Were given 2 cups of water per day for washing and drinking. Only medical attention was provided by American medical officers. Cpl. Charles A. Ryswick, Cpl. Mike Tortorello and Sgt. James (Spike) Moran are witnesses.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, JOSE W 40-33

Failure to provide five American internees and other Filipino Ps/W with proper quarters food and medical care at New Bilibid Prison at Muninlupa, Rezal, P I, from on or about 26 June 1944 to March 1945.

(9-45) 149

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, JUAN S. COL. V. 101-1111

9 Dec. '48

Letter from Gen. Witsell to Mrs. Moran, Re: execution of Col. Moran, 7 Jan. '45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-7

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, ROBERT LEONARD VW 33-45

Testimony of Robert Lenard Moran, Cpl.
See P card Nagoya Camp No. 9.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, ROBERT LEONARD VW 33-77

Testimony of Robert Lenard Moran
At Kobe in Feb 12, 45 to May 27, 45 Ps/w were subject to raids. Prisoners were locked in quarters in the building while Japs would flee to air raid shelters. He condiders Col. Murati to blame for forcing Ps/w to be exposted to bombing and strafing. The following men were exposted Sgt. Morris Lewis, Sgt. Ted Maniger and Maj. John D. Rago.

(2-46)

8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, CPL ROBERT LEONARD V & W 33-77

Above states that while he was a POW at Kobe from 12 Feb to 27 May 1945 he was quartered in a factory building operated by the Showa Electrode Co. The function of the plant was to manufacture carbon, Murati was in charge. The men wore no protective masks. The building had no heat. Three men, two Am. POWs died, one of them was Pfc Killion. Witnesses: Capt. Brown, Sgt. Morris Lewis, Sgt. Ted Maniger and Major John D Rago.

(1-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, ROBERT L., CPL. V 35~~-751~~
785

Clarence A. Lehman, EM2c, states at Nagoya PW Camp #9, Cpl. Robert L. Moran was severely beaten because he was weak and could not carry 120 pounds of ore at a time. Akira Ito accused.

(7-46) N 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, ROBERT L., CPL. V 35-785

Bennie Krupa, Chief E. M., states at Camp Nagoya No. 9, Cpl. Robert L. Moran was beaten by a Jap civilian. They were working in a steel mill and he could not carry as heavy of a load as the others because he was suffering from a heart ailment. Fl/C Clarence A. Lehman and Capt. Brown and Chief MM Donald McCutcheon are witnesses. "Mr. Eet-oo", "The Ghost" and "Yellow Fever" are accused.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

Moran, Robert Lenard V 35-785

Above states at Nagoya #9, I was in poor health suffering from malaria, I do not recall why Ito beat me. I was in the Hospital for three or four weeks from this beating.

29 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, ROBERT LEONARD, CPL. V & W 67-136

Cpl. Robert Leonard Moran states he left Manila on 1 October 1944 and arrived in Moji, Japan, on 12 February 1945. The heat was so intense and the air so foul that men went out of their heads or passed out. One night he was delirious and thought he was at home and tried to get into the bathroom to get a drink. Three buckets used for latrines. 30 men died or were killed by companions during this trip. Pvt. Garland was one of the victims. Maj. Ferris, Lt. Wendell, CMM Hull, C. [illegible]. Lehman, Ben Krupa, EM1c and Don McCutchen, MM1c, were on this ship.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, ROBERT LEONARD 105-74

1st Ind from Capt. Pederson, requesting interview of Robert Leonard Moran re atrocities committed at Nagoya POW Camp No. 9.

(8-46)

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAN, ROBERT LENARD

105-74

2nd Ind to CAD, forwarding depostion of Robert Lenard Moran - For Eastern Special Projects.

(9946) 115

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORANTE, CLARO C. W 42-0

The above reports: Civilians in Tanauan and Palo, Leyte, beheaded, hanged and burned to death by Japanese. Children, women die of hunger and also tortured by the Japs. Innocent civilians beheaded with swords. At Cabarasan Daku, Palo 3 innocent civilians were hanged and nakedly burned to death.

(5-45)6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORANTE, LILA W 42-3

Japanese on Tanauan, Leyte, mistreated Filipino civilians by tying them to trees, threw the dead into the river, beheading persons for public exhibition, forced to work-free labor and self provisioned.

(2-45) 1,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORASAKA, MR.

101-156

John F. Kinney reports re general conditions at Woosung, Shanghai. Japanese in charge of the camp are listed as: Lt. Takamoto, Capt. Indo, Lt. Myasaki, Mr. Morasaka, Sgt. Matsuzawa, Sgt. Kurakawa, known as "One Round Hogan."
(10-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORASAKA, MR.

101-159

John F. Kinney reports re general conditions at Kiangwan, Shanghai. Japanese officers are listed as Ishahara, Lt. Myasaki, Mr. Morasaka, Sgt. Matsuzawa, Sgt. Kurakawa, known as "One Round Hogan".

(10-45) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MARATA, COL. A 33-36

Testimony of 1st. Lt. John Jacob Valkenaar.
On or about 1 Feb. 43, while he was at Yodogawa, shoses were being stolen and sold for Japanese money or black market goods. One afternoon when the group of prisoners were being brough in from work they were kept outside, forced to strip, and kneel incinders. Col. Marata responsible for this incident. Witness Lt. Tom Harrison.

(5-46)

20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORATA, COL. A 33-36

Testimony of 1st. Lt. John Jacob Valkenaar
On or about 25 Nov. 42 Ps/w arrived at Yodogawa, they were quartered in a tin barn, one half of which housed certain factory units. No heat was provided, and the air was continually filled with coal smoke and dust. A number of the ,en developed lung trouble. Lt. Yamade was in charge of a number of camps which comprised a district, and his superior officer was Col. Morata.

(5-46)

19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORATO, COL. A 33-53

S/sgt. Donald Warren Durham states at Camp 1, Osaka, everyone suffered from exposure and the continuous cold resulted in many PWs having a condition of the feet which necessitated amputation. King had his feet amputated just above the arch without anaesthetics, with a razor blade and a pair of fingernail clippers as instruments. Col. Morato was officer in charge.

(1-47) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORATA A 33-81

Testimony of Fred Conrad Roepke
While he was imprisoned at the Fukuoka Camp No. 10 he was Sugi, a civilian orderly in the hospital slap prisoners of war patients who were critically ill at the time. He saw one Omari line up an entire working party because one man had failed to salute him and six time hit each man with a closed fist. Joto Nai beat many of the men with his fists. Sgt. Morato knock several Dutch prisoners down and kick them in the ribs while they were lying on the ground.

(3-46)

SECRET

3

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORATA, COL. A 35-42

Testimony of 1st. Lt. John Jacob Valkenaar
At Yodogawa Camp in Feb. 43 Chief Petty Officer
Bird, and four other men were cruelly tortured.
Guards at the camp were "Sgt. Ferocious, Lt.
Yamada, and Col. Morata. Witnesses: Lt. Julien
J. Gates, and Lt. Tom Harrison.

(6-46)

14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORATA, COL. A 35-470

RM2/c Don Lee McCune states at Hirohata, the Japs found RC soap in his possession. Ichida, "The Bull" beat him for 10 minutes with a club four feet long across the back of the legs. At Osaka railroad station, PWs were made to run up to Col. Morata and give him a very stiff salute.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORATAS, RUFINA V 101-2308

US vs TOORU KURASAWA P-147

Murder, cruelty torture of Filipino civilians at Ponson Island, Cebu Province P. I. during Nov and Dec 44.

3-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORATO Capt (A) 44-1

A Jap patrol lead by Capt Tarasaki and Capt Morato (Filipino) tortured and murdered 17 Americans, 20-21 Dec 1943 near Katipunan, Capiz Pr, Panay.

Victims: Dr & Mrs Francis H Rose
Rev & Mrs Erle F Rounds and son Douglas 1
Miss Signe A Erickson
Rev & Mrs S H Covell
Dr & Mrs F M Meyer
Miss Jennie C Adams
Miss Dorothy A Dowell
Mr & Mrs Mark Clardy, and sons Terry & John

SECRET

over

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORATO, CAPTAIN

101-57

Henry G. Schuring states that Capt. Morato a Filipino, but apparently a renegade was believed that he was well known as a criminal with a long record. This man is said to have in his possession the jewlry and various effects taken from the "merican group before their execution.

(3-45) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORATUCKI, SGT. A 36-~~103~~ 23

Cpl. Oscar L. Whitmire states at Omuta Prison Camp #17, Cpl. Pavalas wasplaced in the guard house for selling access food to the other PsW. Deprived of all food and was severely beaten by Jap guards. He died after 32 days of starvation in the guard house. Lt. Uri, Sgt. Moratucki and Camp Interpreter Ouia San are accused. Alvin Overcash and Theodore Salters are witnesses.

(5-46) ~~1~~ 41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAVEE, M/SGT. V 35-9

David Goodman states at Camp 5-D, Dr. Tokuda gave shots of hard lumpy sulfa mixed with castor oil for paralysis. Administered it underneath the thigh. Was given to M/Sgt. Moravee.

(12-46) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORAVEL, E. R. SGT. W 35-9

Testimony of James M. Thompson, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the improper medical
treatment of American Prisoners of war
at Shinagawa Hospital, from March 45 to Aug. 45
Witnesses: Sgt. Johnny L. Able, Sgt. E. R.
Moravel, Joseph B. Gear, and David Goodman.

(4-46)

33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORE, SGT. V 119-7-6

Complete trial record of Kitaro Ishida, Cpl.,
RE: Mistreatment and torture of Sgt. More.

(12-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORE, LOUIS SGT. W 46-18

Testimony of John J. Mackowski
In the matter of the failure to provide properly for John J. Mackowski and other American prisoners of war by the Japanese from 7 Nov 42 to Feb 44. American officer in charge of the camp was Col. Olsen, Col. John Maquire, Sgt. Louis More, Cpl. Marco Captuo and Cpl. John Bennett.

(2-46)

152

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREE, COL. A 40-4

M/Sgt Michael H. Bruaw states that Lt. Col. Biggs, Lt. Col. Brietung and Lt. Gilbert (USN) were recaptured after escaping from Cabanatuan. Ghese officers were tortured and then executed. Col. Moree was camp commandant.

(6-45) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREY, MAJOR W 40-8

Julian B. Brown states at Cabanatuan #1, a PW was beaten to a gelatious pulp, his skull crushed, the eyeballs gouged out and the bones smashed and splintered throughout the entire body. Was falsely accused of trying to escape. Masuska or Big Speedo is accused. Major Grosse and Major Morey are witnesses.

(2-47) 126

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORE, COLONEL A 40-27

Gus Leroy Davis states he was a prisoner at Cabanatuan from 1 June 42 to Oct 44. PWs came in to the medical dispensary for trea ment with gashes on their heads, cuts on their backs and shoulders. Lots of them had been hit in the mouth with sticks. Japs would call for a given number of men to work on the farm, if there was not enough well ones; the sick ones had to go. Rice was main diet; sometimes they had camotes and camote vines. Ate shelled corn after it was boiled. Colonel More and Major Togasaki were commanding officers.

(7-45) 150

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREE, COL.

40-27

Cpl. Connie D. Nolan states that he was interned at Cabanatuan Camp No. 1 from 3 July 1942 until 23 October 1944 and during that time the Japanese failed to provide proper medicines or medical care, proper food or proper quarters, as a result of which untold numbers of American prisoners of war died. He states that the camp commander was Col. Moree (Mori?).

(5-45) 53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREE, COLONEL A 40-27

Michael H. Bruaw reports re the failure of the Japanese to furnish American prisoners of war with proper medical care, food or quarters at Camp Cabantuan, No. 1. He believes the camp commander was named Colonel Moree.

(6-45) 69

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREE, COL. A 40-78

Cpl. James A. Pittman states that Cpl. Lee and three other American soldiers were executed at Cabanatuan in June 1942. The Japs claimed the men had escaped and been brought back to camp. The men had gone in search of food and were standing in the middle of the road on the outside of the camp when apprehended. Col. Moree was camp commander at the time.

(6-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREE, COLONEL P

~~40-342~~
40-7

Alvin R. Rhodes states that while at Camp No. 1, Cabanatuan he saw a group of Japs march two American soldiers through the camp compound outside the gate to a point about 100 yds. from the ~~xxx~~ fence where the Americans were lined and killed. The Camp Commander was Colonel Moree.

(6-45) 106

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREHEAD, PVT. V 33-40

Major William Isaac Waters states at Camp Trouko he witnessed the death of Pvt. Morehead, Pvt. Wagner and Pfc. Raymond Taylor as a direct result of protein starvation. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(12-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREHEAD, JAMES M.

VW 33-~~125~~ 72

Testimony of James M. Morehead.
See P card Camp #5.

(3-46) 66

~~3~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOREHEAD, James M. W 33-72

James M. Morehead states that at Hanawa, had very bad living conditions. Barracks filthy with lice and fleas, not able to bathe during the winter months.

(3-46) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREHEAD, JAMES M., PFC. V 35-252

Pfc. James M. Morehead states at Camp #6, Hanawa, a Jap guard hit him on the shoulder and back as hard as he could with a stick. He was working in a copper mine and had only filled 7 mine cars with copper ore by 1:30 p.m. He was weak from lack of food and had beri beri. Lt. Osaka was camp commander.

(1-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-618-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREHEAD, JAMES M., PFC. W 67-~~99~~ 104

Pfc. James M. Morehead states they left Manila on 19 Aug 44 on the Moto Maru and arrived at Moji, Japan on 2 Sept 44. During the entire 13 days and nights aboard they were not able to lie down at any time because it was too crowded. The only latrine facilities consisted of a 25-gallon bucket kept in the hold. For the last 2 or 3 days of the trip almost everyone had diarrhea. Given 2 meals a day; each time a bowl of steamed barley and ½ cup of fish soup. Lt. Laney, Capt. Goldentery, S/Sgt. Edward Johnson, S/Sgt., and Pfc. Harold Mooney are victims of this trip.

SECRET (1-46) 10

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MOREHEAD, JAMES M. V 101-1879

US vs TOSHINERI ASAKA T_118

15 Sept 44 and 13 Sept 45, at Sendai #6, Hanawa did willfully and unlawfully beat, mistreat and torture, numerous American and Allied pows in some cases, the tr atment received by the pows resulted in their deaths.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-618 Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORELLI, CARMEN J. W 33-38

Carmen J. Morelli states at Yochichi-Osaka he wasput to work in a copper plate factory. Worked 8 hrs daily for 9 months. Was paid 10 sen per day. If PWs did not work they wouldbe clubbed by the Jap guards.

(7-47) 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORELLI, CARMEN J. W 40-27

Carmen J. Morelli states at Cabanatuan his work consisted of burial details. They dug the graves in the morning and buried the American dead in the afternoon. They buried abour 40 Americans daily for 3 months. The deaths were primarily fm malnutrition, clubbings and overwork.

(7-47) 903

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORELLI, CARMEN J. W | 40-1999

Carmen J. Morelli states at Cabanatuan, he saw Jap guards strip four American soldiers and tie them to posts where they were forced to remain in theburning sun without food or water for 3 days after whichthey were shot by the guards. One soldier was Primorse.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORELLI, CARMEN J. W 46-64

Carmen J. Morelli states he was transferred fm Cabanatuan to Davao. Beatings were due to PWs trying to get food or being too weak to work. Lindy Cafola was placed in guardhouse and was beaten severely supposedly for stealing food. George Fitzjohn was beaten for trying to get some raw rice fm one of the farms.

(7-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORELLI, CARMEN J.

105-21E

Ltr fm 2nd Army A fwding dep of.

(1-47) 116

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORELOS, AURELIO V 43-7

Perpetua Gocela Morelos states on 29 Dec 44, her husband, Auerlio Morelos, and their two children Corazon and Elvira were bayonetted to death at Dupdap barrio. She was bayonetted above the left breast but escaped.

(5-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORELY, H. R., RADIOMAN 3/C W 33-74

John Robert Christian states at Sendai Camp, 5, on 9 Aug 45, the US fleet shelled this camp. All the quarters, clothing and equipment were destroyed and 35 allied PWs killed. Niche or "Little Hitler" is accused. J. R. Singletary and H. R. Morely are witnesses.

(12-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORELOS, CORAZON V 43-7

Perpetu Gocela Morelos states on 29 Dec 44, her husband, Auerlio Morelos, and their two children Corazon and Elvira were bayonetted to death at Dupdap barrio. She was bayonetted above the left breast but escaped.

(5-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORELOS, ELVIRA V 43-7

Perpetua Gocela Morelos states on 29 Dec 44, her husband, Auerlio Morelos, and their two children Corazon and Elvira were bayonetted to death at Dupdap barrio. She was bayonetted above the left breast but escaped.

(5-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORELOS, PERPETUA GOCELA V 43-7

Perpetua Gocela Morelos states on 29 Dec 44, her husband, Auerlio Morelos, and their two children Corazon and Elvira were bayonetted to death at Dupdap barrio. She was bayonetted above the left breast but escaped.

(5-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORELY, H. R., RADIOMAN 3c W

33-68

John Robert Christian, Torpedoman, 3c states at Yokohama the PsW were used on enemy military works. J. E. Singletary, Torpedoman 3c and H. R. Morely, Radioman 3c are witnesses. Accused are listed.

(4-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORELY, H. R., Rm3/C W 35-193

John Robert Christian states at Yokohama Camp D-1, he witnessed the beating of Rm. 3/C O. B. Harris because he supposedly did not do what the Jap guard told him. Rm3/C H. R. Morely is a witness.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORENO, ALFONSO J., FM1/c W 35-381

FM1/c Alfonso J. Moreno states in the winter 43-44, Martin was working in the Seitetsu Steel Mill loading sand into a railway car. Yamashita accused him of not working fast enough. Forced to hold a railroad tie above his head. He dropped it after about 3 minutes. Yamashita beat him until he finally fainted and collapsed to the ground. Was left lying on the snow unconscious. Martin died from beri beri and malnutrition about April 45. Was at Hirohata.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORENO, EDWARD MONTANO W 40-1630

Testimony of Edward Montano Moreno
In the matter of the killing of Mr. & Mrs.
Joaquin Mencarini and a Spaniard named Miranda at
Santo Tomas Interrment Camp early in 1945.

(2-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORENO, Edward Montano W 44-1

Testimony of Edward Montano Moreno

See V card, Dr. and Mrs. Myers.

(3-46) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORETA, DOCTOR V

~~40-493~~
40-880

James L Kibbee states 17 Feb 45 people gathered in home of Dr Moreta, Manila, hoping to escape shelling and killing. Jap patrol found them. Men locked in bathroom and hand grenades were thrown in. Women, about 60-65, and children forced into kitchen and women raped. They were then forced into dining room and bayoneted. Maria E Chicote and baby were killed. Prudencio Chicote waswounded seven times.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORETO, SALVACION V 101-2039

File # P-155
Title of case USA vs Masami Fujimoto, RE
Assault and mistreatment of Filipino Civilians
at or near Barrio Santa Fe, Palo, Leyte Province,
PI on or about 23 Dec 43.

(11-47)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORETO, SALVACION

V | 42-39-1

Complete trial record of Masami Fujimoto, tried at Manila, P.I. 14 March 1947. RE did wrongfully and unlawfully rape Salvacion Moreto.

25 Nov. 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORETT, CAPTAIN VW 67-6

Testimony of Francis Hoctor
In the matter of the sinking of a Japanese prison ship of Liley Point, Zamboango Province, Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 7 Sept. 44 by American submarine during which American prisoners of war were kept locked in the hold and forced to reamain there while grendes were thrown at them and they were machine gunned by Japanese soldiers.

(3-46)

102

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREY, LT COL A 40-4

Capt Clyde Austin Huffstickler states in Aug or Sept 42 three American officers attempted to escape. Were apprehended and taken to the American guard house. Japs beat these three officers; tied them to a fence for twenty-four hours. Capt Huffstickler saw them beaten and kicked and abused. Col Biggs had one eye completely beaten out; eye was hanging on his cheek. Placed in back of a truck together with Jap guards and Japs with picks and shovels. After a short time they heard a report of firing. Lt Col Morey responsible.

(7-45) 32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREY, LT. COL. A 40-7

Captain Clyde Austin Huffstickler states that while at Cabanatuan, six unknown American soldiers were beaten and then shot by the Japanese. Cheif Warrant Officer Raymond Morgan in a witness to this. Lt. Col. Morey was in commend of the camp.

(7-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOREY, LT. COL. A 40-8

Captain Clyde Austin Huffstickler was a prisoner at Cabanatuan. In May or June 43 Pvt Trujille, a Mexican American, on guard duty, crawled under the fence with the consent of the Jap guard to swap some articles. Japanese officers of the day came up, the guard told them the PsW was trying to escape. Trujulle was tied to a post in squatting position. He was beaten and kicked until 2:00 o'clock the next afternoon. Was taken out of sight of camp; two shots were heard. His body was brought back to the camp and turned over to the American morgue. Lt Col Morey responsible.

(7-45) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

LT COL MOREY A 40-27

Statement of Capt Clyde Austin Huffstickler.
At Cabanatuan Japanese required American officers and enlisted men to work on military installations and defenses. Prisoners were used to construct machine gun implacements around the camp. Japs frequently beat and abused the "merican prisoners who worked on farms. Saw many men whose arms had been broken and who had been beaten and kicked. Lt Col Morey and Major who succeeded himresponsible.

(7-45) 141

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORFIT W 33-26

S/Sgt. William Payton Duckworth states while imprisoned at Oeyama he was forced to work at the docks at Measu. Were under attack by aircraft of the US Army. Steve Haines and King were killed. Morfit is a witness.

(1-47) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN V 40-17

Death March: guards bayoneted Pvt Morgan for splashing mud on a guard; rations were scarce; several others bayoneted on the march; guard hit Filipino on the head the second day out.

(3-45) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, PFC.

V | 40-1843

Testimony of Louis Francis Barella, Sgt.
In the matter of the torture and subsequent death of Pfc. Morgan, on or about 10 July 1943 at San Fernando, Provincial Jail, Luzon, Philippine Islands.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, LT. W 33-89

Benjamin Franklin Comstock, Jr. states at Tusmori PsW Camp, most of the men suffered from disease. During the winter of 43 about 39 men died. Lt. Morgan is a witness.

(6-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, A. J. V. 101-1731

(T-71) Vs Masafumi Sugi, Re: beatings , contributing to deaths, and affixing records, Fukuoka Prison of War Camp # 10(later changed to # 7) Futase, Kyushu, Japan, 1 Aug.'44- 15 Aug.'45.

XXXX

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORGAN, C. PVT V 101-22½3

File Number T-282
Title of case Us vs Akira Yanagizawa, et al RE Kicking, beating, abusing, contributing to death. Naoetsu Prisoner of war Camp 4-B, Niigata, Honshu, Japan.

(11-47)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2218-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MORGAN, DAVID H. V 56-55-1

Complete trial record of Torao Yuasa triad at Yokohama, Japan 22 Sept., 1949 to 3 Oct., 1949.

371 21-4-50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORGAN, David H. Staff Sgt. V

56-054-1

Complete trial record of Minori NOMI et al tried at Yokohama, Japan on 6 Oct. 1948 to 18 Oct. 1948.

D-348 7 April 1950

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, MACK DAVID, SGT. W 67-107

Sgt. Mack David Morgan states on 17 July 1944 about 1500 American PsW were put aboard the Nissya Maru. Japs provided no medicine. Two or three American PsW died during this trip. Dr. Schultz and Chaplain Riley are witnesses.

(4-46) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGA-SAN A 33-39

Sgt. Henry M. Ward gives statement in the matter of the exposure of American PsW to air-bombing at the Yawata Steel Mills, Fukuoka, Japan, on 8 August 1945. Accused are listed. Cpl. Hickey was a victim. Major Bennett and Sgt. James (Spike) Moran are witnesses.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN V 40-27

Use of American Ps/W as laborers at an air field three miles from Camp No 1, Cabanatuan, Luzon, P I, the summer of 1944.

(9-45) 500

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN W 40-909

Beating of three unknown American soldiers at Cabanatuan Prison Camp, in Jan 1944.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, LT. W 33-8

Benjamin Franklin Comstock, Jr. states at Nosatsu PW Camp, they lived in an old two-story building. Ten men crowded into each compartment. Were bedbugs, lice and fleas. Open latrines in each building. Lt. Morgan, Barrett, J. D. Cooley and Cpl. E. F. Sheets are witnesses. Accused are listed.

(12-46) 41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, CAPT. 105-21E

Ltr fr Second Army RE inclosed herewith statements of facts regarding War Crimes RE Capt. Morgan.

(1-47)

87

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, S/SGT.

33-86

Identification of S/Sgt. Morgan by Charles B. McClanahan on photo taken at Nagoya #6.

(2-47) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORGAN, A.J. V 101-1731

US VS SUGI, Masafumi (T-71)
Abusing, mistreating, beating and contributing to deaths, and affixing records, at Fukuoka #10, Futase, Japan.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORGAN, A.J. V 36-76

Complete trial of Masafumi Sugi, tried at Yokohama, Japan 27 March 1947 thru 4 April 1947. RE: Did willfully and unlawfully mistreat and abuse A.J. Morgan, by forcing him to stand at attention with his hands over his head for a long period of time and other wise abusing him.

(10-47) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORGAN Jr, Charles A. W 35-2183

Above states at ~~XXx~~ Umeda, Col. Girvelle L. Field was suffering from pleurisy was forced to take severe calisthenics by Lt Yamada thereby causing his death two weeks later.

15 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, CHARLES First Lt. W. 33-30

Testimony of William Massello, Lt. Col.
About 25 Jan 43, at Umeda Bonsho Ps/w
were forced to run a distance of two miles
arriving we had to remove our jackets and do
exercising. Lt. Col. Girvello L. Field in
poor condition took pheumonia dnd died 31 Jan.
Major Gwynne U. Porter, 1st. Lt. Charles
Morgan and Lt. Col. Massello were taken to
Osaka hdqs. for questioning of the fall of
Corregiador. While there they laid their
complaints as to conditions to Col. Muratta
he received these indifferently.

SECRET (2-46)

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, CHARLES, 1st LT. W 35-83

Lt. Col. William Massello, Jr. states at Umeda Bonsho, Major Norbett W. Timmerman became seriously ill and was dying. On 21st of Dec. 1942 a Jap guard insisted that he get off of his bunk. The guard became angry and beat Maj. Timmerman with his rifle butt and with his fists, compelling him to get out of bed. He died on the 23rd of Dec. 1942. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORGAN, David H. (S/Sgt) V 101-1631
T-422
US vs MINORU NOMI et al (T-404)

Unlawful killing by decapitation - Hainan Island, (Kodokan) May 45

17 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, G. W., Lt. V 57-14

Report re the mistreatment of airmen; William J. Flynn, Major Charles Jean Lutz, Lt. B. Bowman and Lt. G. W. Morgan by the "Hijoshi Butsi" at Maymyo.

(10-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORGAN, H.F. V 35-334

Complete trial record of Takeo Watanabe and Masami Kanno, tried at Yokohama 31 July 47-8 Aug 47.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, T/SGT HOWARD E W 40-4

T/Sgt Howard E Morgan states he witnessed torture of two American Lt Colonels and a Naval officer and then saw them marched off into the woods. Half hour later three shots were heard and Japs came back without the Americans.

(8-45) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, HOWARD E. W 40-49

Howard E. Morgan states that while at Cabanatuan, Lt. Huffcutt was shot while working in his garden.

(8-45) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, HOWARD S., T/SGT W 40-810

Above states at Camp Cabanatuan Prison Camp in September 1943, Joseph Limbaugh stated that Cpl Norman Hinkley, at the end of work one day in September 1943, apparently became disgusted with things and started to walk away from the detail. Hinkley was caught by Jap guards and marched away and was never seen alive again. He was on work detail at Nichols Field at the time. Japanese delivered a box to "Doc Sartin" at Bilibid and said that Hinkley was init and that he should bury it.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, T/SGT HOWARD E W | 67-O

Peter N Retterath states information in regard to the transportation of 1300 Am. PsW from Bilibid to Manila June or July 1944. Witness T/Sgt Howard E Morgan.

(9-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, HOWARD E W 67-5

Howard E Morgan states sinking Jap P/W ship Subic Bay, P.I. 15 Dec 44. Witnesses were Mr. Kaboto and Earl G Sweitzer.

(8-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, HOWARD E W 67-57

Howard E Morgan states T/Sgt Peter N. Retterath, carpenter at Bilibid, was called to install latrines on a vessel one-half hour before sailing time June 44. Had no Red Cross markings of any kind and was filled with Am. POW. Japs allowed only twomen to go on deck at a time to relieve themselves.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, IRA W 40-17

Peter W Kirk states information in regard to the forced march under improper conditions and mistreatment of PsW from Mariveles Airfield to San Fernando. Witnesses Ira Morgan and Jensen.

(9-45) 234

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, IRA W 40-27

Peter W Kirk states information in regard to the improper food, quarters and medical care received at Cabanatuan #3. Witnesses: Pvt Davis, Pvt Garcia and Morgan.

(9-45) 428

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, IRA W 40-27

Peter W Kirk states information in regard to the improper food, quarters and medical care received at Cabanatuan #1 from 3 June 42 to 31 Jan 43. Witnesses Ira Morgan, Jensen and Bertlan F Hunt.

(9-45) 429

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORGAN, JACK R. V 101-2014

US vs JUNSABURO TOSHINO T-180

Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mistreatment
Troop transport, Oryoko Maru.

(2-48)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, JACK R., PhM1/c V 67-5

Statement of John Florimond Vernon.
See (P) card ORYKRU MARU.

(3-46) 66

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, MACK DAVID, SGT. W

35-~~61~~
28

Sgt. Mack David Morgan states Waggoner was beaten to death at Camp Narumi. He entered the kitchen and hid in the attic for fear of being found. Vernon A. Johnson and Dr. Schultz and Chaplain Riley are witnesses.

(4-46) ~~35~~ 57

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, LT O F W 40-49

Edward Matsen reports re the killing of Lt Robert Huffcutt at Cabanatuan.

(11-45) 156

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, LT. M. V 57-14

Names of Americans held in POW Camp in Maymyo :
Sgt. Williams J. Flynn, Sgt. Charles T. Montagna, Maj. Charles John Lutz, Lt. Male B. Bowman, Lt. M. Morgan, Lt. Col. Gilbert, Lutz, Bowman and Morgan were questioned by a Lt. Huga.
(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, LUTHER C., CPL. W 35-79

Cpl. Luther C. Morgan states in Jan or Feb 1945 at Camp Taragawa a Jap guard hit Pvt. Denton with his rifle and beat him with various sized clubs and kicked him into unconsciousness. Pvt. Denton was stripped of his clothes down tohis waist and forced to stand in front of the guardhouse holding an iron rail at full attention for a period of at least two hours. "One Wing" is accused. Capt. Campbell, Capt. John Galbraith and Capt. Brunn are witnesses.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, LUTHER C., CPL. W 35-80

Cpl. Luther C. Morgan states in Jan 1943 at Tenegawa Prison Camp Pfc. Grayson, an American PsW was beaten with a towel dipped in salt water for a period of at least forty minutes by a Jap civilian named Takagi. Grayson died as a result. Capt. Campbell, Major Orr, Capt. John Galbraith and Capt. Brunns are witnesses.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, LUTHER C. V 67-109

Testimony of Luther Carter Morgan.
See ship card Nagata Maru.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, MACK

W 35-~~81~~
28

Testimony of Willie Ellis, T/Sgt.
See P card Camp 2, Nagoya, Honshu.

(3-46) 59

10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, MARGARET RUAN, Mrs. V&W 40-29

Mrs. Margaret Ruan Morgan states that while at Fort Santiago, Sept. 1943, the Japs failed to provide proper quarters and medicine.

(9-45) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, MRS MARGARET RUAN W 40-29

Margaret R Morgan states she saw men and women takento the torture room at Ft Santiago in Sept 43 and brought back with their clothes in tatters and cuts and bruises all over their bodies. A pregnant Filipino woman was beaten so severely that she had a miscarriage. Woman told of the "water treatments" they were given. Catholic Priests were required to take out the toilet receptacles and empty them.

(9-45) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, MRS. MARGARET V 40-72

Major Charles W. Folsom helped Mrs. Margaret Morgan escape from Santo Tomas. About 2 months after her escape she was apprehended by Japs while walking down the street. She was taken to Ft. Santiago and beaten until she could not stand, court-martialled and sentenced to three years in Bilibid Prison.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, MARGARET RUAN V 40-72

Mrs. Margaret Ruan Morgan states at Ft. Santiago she was beaten by the Japanese who were trying to find out where her husband, Major Charles Folsom was hiding.

(9-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, MRS MARGARET RUAN W 40-1074

Margaret R Morgan states that at Ft. Santiago Trilby Ann Givera was taken to the torture room and beaten so severely that most of her clothes were torn off, she had cuts and bruises all over her and she was hardly able to stand.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, MRS MARGARET RUAN W 40-1081

Margaret R Morgan states at Fort Santiago George Arnovick had his front teeth knocked out while the Japanese were torturing him.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, RAYMOND W 40-7

Captain Clyde Austin Huffstickler states that while at Cabanatuan, six unknown American soldiers were beaten and then shot by the Japanese. Chief Warrant Officer Raymond Morgan is a witness to this. Lt. Col. Morey was in command of the camp.

(7-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN RAYMOND, Chief Warrant Officer W 40-49

Capt Clyde Austin Huffstickler states that about Sept 1944 an American 1st Lt. Huffcutt was killed while working in his small garden at Cabanatuan. The first shot knocked him down, after he was down the Japanese shot himagain and killed him. There was no reason for this killing. Chief W.O. Raymond Morgan is familiar with this incident.

(7-45)34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, CWO RAYMOND W 40-49

Above reports re the killing of Lt Huffcutt at Cabanatuan.

(10-45) 135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORGAN, Robert Patrick V 35-2187

Statement of the above that at Hirohata, He was beaten by "The Corporal" because he grumbled about the chow not being enought for them to lived on and do the work they had to do.

August 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, ROBERT PATRICK SGT.

105-~~71~~ 21E

3rd Ind to CAD, forwarding affidavit of - for Eastern Special Projects.

(10-46) ~~121~~ 619

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, ROY L

118-5

Request convey following message to "oy L. Morgan. Higgins recommends and urgently request you to join staff. "igned Keenan.

CM IN 5

(2-46) 88

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORGAN, WADE H. V 35-2176

Statement of the above that at Noaetsu Prison Camp, while lined up for muster, I was forced to leave ranks and was accused of moving the pupils of my eyes. For this alleged offense, Sgt. Watanabu struck me about the head numerous times with his fists. The blows were so forceful that during this one beating I was knocked down about six times.

20 August 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORGAN, WADE H. V 101-2317

US vs TSUMEO ISHIKAWA T-338

Beating and otherwise abusing, Naoetsu War Camp 4 B, Tokyo Area Honshu, Japan, 23 Jan 45, 1 Sept 45.

((3-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1009-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, WADE HAMPTON COMMANDER

105-21E

Ltr to CAD forwarding affidavit of Commander Wade Hampton Morgan, U. S. Navy for Eastern Specaial Projects.

(16 September 1946) 400

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAN, WENDALL, SGT. W 40-1846

S/Sgt. Michael Slish states at San Fernando, Sgt. Wendall Morgan was interrogated by the Japs. When he denied being a guerilla a Jap soldier would hit him across the face with a bamboo stick. He saw Sgt. Morgan's body before the Filipinos buried him. Santos, Mrs. Fassoth and Sgt. Paul Vacher are witnesses.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGANTHALER, J. W 33-137

Charles Arthur Smith states at the home of Butterfield and Swire, he made numerous complaints to Herzog, Consular Agent of the Swiss Legation at Japan. Matsomoto visited the compound once or twice during the period he was camp leader. No heat at any time. Sub-Lt. Maeda, Pvt. Ozone, Pvt. Matsuo, and Pvt. Nakahara are accused. E. B. Woolliscroft and J. Morganthaler are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGANTHALER, J. W 33-138

Charles Arthur Smith states at Futatabi the food and water supply was inadequate. Munsey Edmonds had some variety of heart disease. Dr. Kanecho told him that he would not treat any of the internees unless arrangements could be made to pay him 500 yen a month. Lt. Higasi, Sgt.Ozaki, Pvt. Ozone, Pvt. Matsuo, Pvt. Nakahara, Pvt. Nakanishi, Pvt. Sakamoto, Pvt. Hamoko, Maeda and Matsomoto are accused. E. B. Woolliscroft and J. Morgan are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGAU, J. A. MRS.

105-21E

Ltr fr Mrs. J. A. Margau re informed that William E. Morgau reenlisted in army. Doesn't have present address.

(7-47)

1138

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORGENTHALER, JOSEPH W 35-364

Statements of Roy Smith, James M. Hudson, Richard D. Devine and others.
At Butterfield & Swire house in Kobe, Japan Martin P. Gahley took sick an March 4, 44 We first got a Dr. on the 8 and he sent him to the hospital. He died on 14. We repeatedly asked for a doctor. Kawabata was the guard. Witnesses are listed.

(2-46)
2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI A 33-52

Lt. Col. Wm. Kiene Horrigan states at Fukuka Camp #2, water was always scarce; no water available for bathing and washing. Rooms were about 30 ft. long, each deck was about 6 ft. wide, with a floor space between of about 8 ft. 56 men were in a room. Medicines were issued by the Japanese, in very limited quantities. Japanese stole Red Cross supplies. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 67-109

Bert H Backstrom reports re transportation conditions aboard the Nagata Maru from 7 to 25 November 1942. "itnesses listed.

(2-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL

~~101-130~~
101-47

Malcom R. Johns states that Col. Mori was in Charge at Camp #1 Cabanatuan and also Commanding Officer of Camp #3, Cabanatuan.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL

101-47

A Red Cross convoy came to Cabanatuan in Oct. 1942. Colonel Mori refused to permit them to unload the Red Cross supplies and told them to go away and stay away.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MORI A 40-78

Statement of James Cecil Collier that at the above camp 27 and 28 May 42, 4 pows escaped and were caughttied to posts without food or water, and later executed by Shooting, Lee, Benson, and Jordan are thevictims. John F. Santak, Walter F. Swope are witnesses. Mori is accused.

STATEMENT
35-1866-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI A 52-57

Stmt. of Joseph Albert Foley, in re/ beating and death of four Dutch naval men whom the Japanese had falsely accused of esponiage, at Macakkaser City, Celebes Island, Japanese Prisoner of War Camp, in June 1942.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI

62-0

R.C. Phillips reports names of a few people he beleives to be salaried "informants" Nathan Rabin, former American citizen, Serge "Pic" Hovans, Russian musician, and Princess Sumair of Patiala, Indian, now married to one Mori. Japs turned Shanghai over to C.C. Pan and Co. Charlie Lee tried playing both sides of the fence. Dr. Amos Wong-Horst, was splendid. Bill Portrude and Steve Clark got out of the Philippines. Those left were Jim Aurell Johnny Brown, Woody Fiekelt. Rat Chisholm.

(5-45) 9.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI

101-161

Jerold Story states that on 9 July 1942 he was put in Ward Road Gaol which was a completely modern jail. The chief jailer at the time was a man named Hori. Later he was removed and his place taken by a man named Mori.

(6-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI A 101-1348

Lt. Col. William K. Horrigan states at Fukuoka #2, Mori was liason officer between dockyard and the prison camp. Guilty of beatings, believed involved in swindling of prisoners' pay, preventing improvements; in a position where he had considerable influence. He condoned and participated in much of the maltreatment.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI

A

101-1349

Lt. Col. William K. Horrigan states at Fukuoka #2, practically all the foremen and subforemen did at one time or another beat or mistreat their PWs assigned to them. One of the worst of these offenders was Mori.

(8 -46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, MR. A 35-49

Testimony of William Delich, formerly Sgt. In the matter of the beating of 10 American and 13 British POW at Hiroshima Br #6 POW Camp, Ube , Japan on or about 25 July 45.

(1-47)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, SGT. A

105-7

Military Commission handed down verdicts, war trials, this noon sentencing Sgt. Mori to five years imprisonment.

XXXX

(12-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, WARRANT OFFICER A 52-23

Sgt. Horace Emett Chumley states that on 29 May 1945 at L.O.K. Camp, Boendoeng, Java after a 4 mile hike he was severely beaten by a Jap named Mori and nicknamed "Bamboo". He was beaten because he had removed his POW number tag and forgotten to replace it. Chumley's eyes were blackened and his jaw was dislocated. Lt. Col. Kawabi was in charge of the camp. George B. Killian is listed as a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A 33-89

Testimony of Frank M. Brown, 1st. Lt.
At Tsumarie he was told that prisoners of war had been used for such work at the shipyards in the Osaka area daily from 6 Oct. 43 until 31 March 45. Witnesses: Radioman 1/c Gua Tardosky, Cpl. Robert A. Larcau, Cpl. Irving H. Akers, Cpl. Kenneth L. Marvin, Japanese officer in charge Lt. Habe then Lt. Mori.

(4-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A 33-89

Frank L. Blessing states that at Tsumori the following men died from shortage of clothes and bed clothes and lack of medical supplies- Judd died in Jan 45, Ralph Mead, Ludwig Bucacek, Robert Cooper, George Kaiser, William Manson, and Rodricas all died during the first 3-4 months of 1945. Accused: Lt. Mori.

(3-47) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI

A 35-283
Statement
~~35-175~~
35-2067-1

Dale Frank Griffin states that while he was interned at Fanatsu the above was ~~XXXXXXXXXXX~~ Responsible for the beating and torturing of 5 POW'S , Roland, Stephenson, Vargo, Thurman and Diserio, accused of stealing cigarettes.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI A

~~33-107~~
35930

Statement of Pvt. Roland Eugene Nelson.
See (P) card CAMP #3-B, HOSA KURA.

(4-46) ~~4~~ 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A 35-106

James L. Seabrandt states at Yokkaichi, he witnessed Lt. Mori beat Sgt. W. Stefan and two other American soldiers for stealing food. They were severely beaten.

(4-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI A 35-1691

Roland E. Nelson states atSendai 3, S/Sgt. Clifford Clegg fell down fm exhaustion and "Joe Louis" and "Grandma" or Mori started kicking and beating him. He was unable to continue working in the mines and was given an outside job.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI A

B5-1806

Arvel N. Hartung states: February or March 1945, the Japanese discovered I had been trading matches. "One Armed Bandit" searched my belongings struck me in the face with the heel of his hand and asked what I had done with the matches. Namub forced me to kneel while he struck me in the face with his fist. I was forced to hold buckets of water at arms lengeth above my head, if I lowered the buckets, I was beaten. After I admitted trading matches, I was beaten with a club.

(29 Oct. 47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI A

36-118

Major William R. Brenner states at Fukuoka Camp No. VI, in June 1944 he witnessed the beating of William Jones by Mori.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI A 36-119

Major William R. Brenner states at Fukuoka Camp No. VI, in June 1944, he witnessed the beating of E. C. Wheedon. Mori and "The Rat" were the principal perpetrators of this atrocity. Lt. Yonura, Sgt. Nishka, Mr. Takeda and Lt. Fulushuo are accused. Lt. H. Williamson and Richard E. Ranger are witnesses.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Paul A. Roessler states at Omine between Mar and June 45, he saw Mori beat Cochran, Lewellyn, Ragland and "Red " Johnson for allegedly taking RC parcels prior to their distribution.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI

A

40-4

Beating and execution of Col Breitung, Lt Col Biggs and an unknown Naval Lt, by the Japanese at Cabanatuan No 1, during Nov 1942.

(9-45) 1313

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A 35-238

Iran H. Knowles states at Tsumori, in 1944 he saw Cooley beaten by Jap guards and thrown in the guardhouse without bedding or clothes. He stayed about two weeks and had to be carried to the hospital. Lt. Mori orderdd this beating because he found a knife on Cooley. Fugimoto partially responsible for this beating.

(7-47) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A

35-382

Melvin C. Fredrickson states at Tsumori, they were kept standing at attention for about 3 hou s while Jap guards walked back and forth in front of them striking them with the butts of their rifles. A radio receiver hadbeen found in one of the barracks. Lt. Mori accused.

(4-47) 147

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A 35-1310

Frank L Blessing states that at Tsumroi PW Camp, Feb. 45, Cornet a Marihe, was beaten by a Jap Sgt. fos supposedly stealing something. He was beaten for ten minutes during which time Lt. Mori stood and watched. Cornet was placed in a cell without blankets.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A

35-1378

Fenton R. Quinn states at Tsumori, he saw Capt. Rizlow forced to parade for hours around the compound as a punishment for insisting that better medical treatment be given to American POW.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A 35-1396

Donald R. Marshall states at Tsumori, Sgt. Wiley E. Tipton was discovered with matches concealed on him. Lt. Mori knocked him down withthe flat side ofhis sword. Mori then beat him with a bamboo stick until it was in shreds. Tipton was thrown in guard house for 4 days with no food andvery little water.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A 35-1402

Melvin C. Fredrickson states at Tsumori, Ronald Periani said Lt. Mori had struck him on the head with the blunt side of his saber nearly knocking him unconscious. He had taken a small piece of discarded hose fm the shipyard to use for repairing his shoes!

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A 35-1399

Gerald J. Brown states at Tsumori Camp, a Major Lassiter A. Mason was slapped around by Lt. Mori. He was sick with a severe case of active dysentery and was forced to work. He contracted pneumonia due to working while sick.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A 35-1486

Testimony of Lassiter A. Mason, Major.
At Taumori fr time to time I made protests against the location of the camp. Upon continually protesting this condition and mistreatment, I was confined with 20 other prisoners of war who had contracted contagious diseases. Lt. Mori ordered me to be confined. He stated that his reason was that I had amobic dysentery, however there was no medical examination, and I did not have the disease. I was confined to the hut with the sick prisoners for about two months.

(5-47)

SECRET

1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, LT. A 35-1802

Testimony of Kenneth L. Marvin
At Tsumori POW Camp in Jan or Feb 45 a
Marine Pvt. Whipple was sick. One morning
when we lined up to go to work, Whipple fainted.
The guards kicked and beat him, and finally
got him on his feet again. Lt. Mori was standing
nearby and watched the entire incident. One
of the guards was named Sanko nicknamed "Skats or Skat.

(10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A 46-208

M/Sgt. Richard P. Beck states Capt. Navis was overcome by heat and passed out. Jap guard kicked him in the ribs and when he noticed no response, he had two Filipinos carry him about 10 feet away behind some bushes. He was able to see through the bushes and noticed the Jap guard fire two bullets into Navin, one in the chest and one in the head. This guard had apparently been appointed executioner by Lt. Mori, who was in charge of the march.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. A 67-81

M/Sgt. Richard P. Beck states they were loaded into the hold of a boat and taken from Camp Malaybalay to Ft. Santiago. The trip took nine days. They were very crowded and there were no facilities at all for sleeping. They had about a cupful of rice for breakfast and for lunch, and for dinner they had some rice and fish. They were given only about a pint of water per day. Lt. Mori is accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, LT. A

Statement
35-1802-1

Testimony of Kenneth L. Marvin
Cooley was reported for stealing. Fujimoto misintrepreted what Cooley tried to tell Lt. Mori in his defense. Codley was beaten and placed in the guard house.

(10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, CAPTAIN A ~~46-44~~ 46-4

S/Sgt Robert J Kirker states that he witnessed the execution of two Filipino men during July 1942 at Malaybalay. They had escaped from camp, were recaptured and tied in the sun for several days and then shot. Captain Mori accused.

(10-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Mori, Capt. A 46-4

Japs at Malaybalay PW camp in July 1942 caught 2 Filipinos trying to escape. They were tied up several days in view of Filipino camp, then shot by the Japs in front of open graves, killing being purposely delayed. Also reported buried still living. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, CAPT. A 46-43

Walter J. Regehr states at Malaybalay, middle of June 1942, two Filipino soldiers were executed by the Japanese. Capt. Mori is listed as accused.

(9-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, MAJOR A 40-4

T/Sgt. Floyd Barnhardt states a Captain and a Lt. Col., who were American prisoners of war at Cabanatuan #1 were beaten in November 1942. Major Mori is accused.

(8-45) 98

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, MAJOR A 40-7

Major Homer J. Colman states that at Camp No. 1 Cabanatuan in July 1942 six men were caught slipping in under the fence after returning from a nearby barrio to obtain food. Major Mori offered them the following choice of punishment: They could either be shot immediately or be tied to the fence for three days and three nights without any food or water and without their hats. They decided to be tied to the fence. The following day one man managed to get loose and he was caught and the other five and this man were made to dig their graves and were shot.

SECRET (4-45) 6

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

40-8
~~40-191~~

MORI, MAJOR A...

T/5 Joseph W. Hough states that in April 43 an American guard who had been trading with a Jap guard was called across the fence, at Cabanatuan, by the Jap guard and while they were talking the Jap OD came by making his rounds. The Jap guard became excited and told the OD that the American was trying to escape. Two hours after the American was executed the Japs received word that they were not to kill him so they gave him a military funeral. Major Mori was the C.O. of the camp and Lt. Gen. Homma was the C.G. of the Philippines.

SECRET (5-45) ~~3~~ 34

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, Major

A | 40-12

Killing of two unknown American Ps/W at Cabanatuan Camp No 1, Luzon, P I, July 1942.

(8-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, Major A 40-12

Killing of six Filipino civilians at Cabanatuan No 1, Luzon, P I, July 1942.

(8-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, MAJOR A

40-27

1st Lt William L Haines reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan in 1942 and 1943. Major Mori and Major Locomoto accused.

(1-46) 724

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, Major A 40-27

Failure to provide food for American Ps/W at Cabanatuan No 1, Luzon, P I, June 1942 until Jan 1945.

(8-45) 342

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, MAJOR

40-27

Major Homer J. Colman states that on 2 June 1942 he was re oved from Camp O'Donnell to Camp No. 1 Cabanatuan. Major Mori was the camp commander at Camp No. L. He understands that Major Mori owned a bicycle shop in Manila and also that later he was promoted to a colonel. The guards from Davao who came to Camp No. 1 stated that their commanding officer in Manila had been Col. Mori. They believed he was the same Mori who was at Camp No. 1.

(5-45) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, MAJOR A 40-78

Oliver M. Schultz states that at Cabanatuan #3, he saw four prisoners taken by the Japanese and shot. Major Mori is listed as accused.

(9-45) 88

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, MAJOR A 46-4

George R. Robinett states that while at Malaybalay, a Filipino soldier and officer were killed by the Japs. Major Mori is listed as accused.

(8-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, MAJOR A 46-47

Col Memory H Cain states that Major Mori sent out Am. PsW to Lasang to work on an air strip for the Jap army. Several of the men came back with infected feet because they were forced to work without shoes.

(11-45) 62

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, Lt Col (A) 40-4

Jap Authoritied Sept 1942 executed, after torturing, Lt Col Lloyd W Biggs, Lt Col Breitung and Lt Gilbert (USN) who were captured while attempting to escape. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, Lt. Col. (A) 40-9

The Japs at Cabanatuan PW Camp in August 1942 tortured a recaptured PW by tying him to a post, near the main gate, beat him until unrecognizable, burned him and cut him. (Final disposition of victim not known to witness, Shoss). 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. COL. A 40-27

Erik H. F. Lundblad reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan. Lt. Col. Mori is listed as accused.

(9-45) 492

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. COL.

40-27

Major S. M. Mellnik states that Lt. Col. Mori was the Japanese Commander at Cabanatuan.

(5-45) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Mori, Lt. Col. A ~~46-18~~ 46-108

Sgt. Joseph R. Stanford states that at Malaybalay in Sept. 1942 two Filipinos were used as targets and at least fifty rounds of ammunition was fired into their bodies before they were killed. The Japs used live Filipinos for rifle and bayonet practice. Col. Mori was the commanding officer and Lt. Yuki was his assistant at the time.

(6-45) 2~~107~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. COL. A 46-108

Sgt. Joseph R. Stanford states that he was familiar with the execution of Sgt. Siascio and an unidentified enlisted man at Malaybalay in August 1942. They were not shot in the usual manner by the firing squad, but were used as targets for rifle practice and at least fifty rounds of ammunition were fired into them before they were killed. They were shot many times after they had fallen to the ground. There was no particular offense but the Japs murdered thousands of Filipinos just because they were Filipinos. Camp commander at Malaybalay was Lt. Col. Mori.

SECRET (6-45) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, Lt. Col. (also MAURI)

101-19

Commanding Officer at Cabanatuan
No. 1 June 42 - Sept. 42.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LIEUTENANT COLONEL

101-47

Responsible of inhuman treatment at Cabanatuan Prisoner of War Camp, Philippine Islands, formerly operated a bicycle shop on Rizal Avenue in the city of Manila.

(3-45) 2,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. COL.

101-47

Pfc Jack C. Ostrom states that in Cabanatuan in 1942, the Jap commanding officer was Lt. Col. Mori. He could speak fluent English with very little accent.

(5-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, Col. A 40-7

Statement of James Robert Caldwell that at Cabanatuan, he saw 3 American enlisted men executed by firing squad because they allegedly were purchasing foodstuffs from the outside of camp. Col. Mori is the accused. STATEMENT 64-99-1 w

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-7

Major Jack A Comstock states that on June 26 1942 at Cabanatuan, Camp No. 1 S/Sgt Hunt and five others slipped out of the camp to purchase food from 3 Filipinos. During their absence the guard was changed and they were arrested upon returning. S/Sgt Hunt, the other 5 Americans and the 3 Filipinos were tortured and then shot. Col. Mori was camp commandant at the time.

(40-7) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 40-7

Grandison N. Vroman states that while at Cabanatuan, six men escaped and went to obtain food. On the way back they were caught and tied up. About 5 or 6 in the evening, the group was split up into threes, and executed. He believes the name of the Japanese Commanding Officer was Colonel Mori.

(7-45) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, MAJOR A

40-7
40-194

T/Sgt Joseph B C Thibeault states that at Cabanatuan he saw three men tied with their hands behind their backs an a rope tied to a post in a position where they could not sit down. A Japanese officer fired one shot into the head of each man while they lay in graves. There were three American Ps/W ordered to fill in the graves. One of the men was Sgt. Carl E. Stuart. Major Mori was the commanding officer at the time of the execution. The death reports were made by T/Sgt. George Gavin and signed by Lt. Col. Jack W. Schwartz.

(5-45) 1 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 33-53

Russell A. Ferguson, CMM, states at Camp #1, Osaka, of 110 PWs eleven died of starvation and dysentery. PWs worked in steel mill, on docks asstevedores and in the brick factory. Col. Mori was CO.

(11-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 35-42

Testimony of Raymond Baggett, Pfc.
In the matter of the beating of Virgil Byerd, Chief Commissary Steward, on 11 May 43 at Camp #13, Osaka, Honshu. A guard nicknamed "Beast of Burden" administered the beating. Commanding Officer Col. Mori. Witness: Capt. Richardson.

(5-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL.

35-81

Cpl. Elvin Lee McGowan states at Kamilka in Oct 1944 he sold a shirt and was taken to the camp headquarters and severely beaten with clubs, wooden guns and wooden swords for hours; forced to hold a bucket of water over his head until he passed out. Was revived with cold water and again beaten. Sentenced to 14 days inthe guard-house and all clothes were taken from him. Rations were 50 grains of rice, three times a day, temperature was 28° below zero. Nagasi, Shemoda and "The Wolf" are accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-4

Major Herman N. Archer states that at Cabanatuan when Lt. Col. Biggs, a Commander of the Navy, and a Major in the Marines tried to escape some time during the month of October or Nov. 1942, Col. Mori, Jap Commandant, advised them that if one man was caught escaping 9 others would be shot. Men from Col. Bigg's barrack were confined in a small room for a month. They were only permitted to go to the latrine, and mess which they had to take back to the room and eat from the floor. Some names of the 15 men who were punished were: Lt. Col. Brady, Lt. Col. Marron, Lt. Col. Tracy.

SECRET

(7-45) 37

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-4

Herman N. Archer states that while at Cabanatuan, Lt. Col. Beggs, a Commander in the U. S. Navy and a Marine Corps Major were caught trying to escape and beaten and then shot. Col. Mori was the Jap Commandant. Lt. Col. Brady and Lt. Col. Cyril Marron saw where the men were buried.

(7-45) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-4

Capt. Robert Burke reports that at Cabanatuan in the latter part of Aug or early Sept of 1942 Col. Breitung, Col. Biggs and Lt. (jg) Gilbert had planned to escape but were found out by the Japs and tied to posts, severely beaten for two days and exposed to the elements. They disappeared and were informed that they had been executed. These beatings were administers by a Sgt. Manabe, the camp commandant being a Col. Mori.

(7-45)42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI[redacted], Col A 40-4

Beating of an American Army and Naval officer at Cabantuan, P I in early 1943.

(8-45) 91

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 40-7

S/Sgt Everett L. Keyes reports the execution of six American prisoners of war at Cabanatuan No 1, July 1942. Col. Mori was the Japanese Commanding Officer at that time.

(8-45)87

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, Col. A 40-7

Statement of William J. Elliott that at Cabanatuan #1, he witnessed the torture beatings of Kenneth L. Sisson, Robert Jastelum and 2 pows for trying to buy food from Filipino, all 4 were shot. Col Mori accused.

(11-47)

STATEMENT
40-2065-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-7

Charles Neil Kennedy states that seven American prisoners were shot by the Japanese at Cabanatuan. Col Mori is listed as accused.

(9-45) 132

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-7

Walter E. Stone reports re the killing of 9 soldiers at Cabanatuan by a firing squad.
(11-45) 185

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-8

Major Jack A. Comstock states that o/a April 14, 1943 at Cabanatuan an American Prisoner of war was executed by the Japs. This soldier, a Mexican, was on guard near a fence separating the camp hospital from an area which prisoners were forbidden to enter. A Jap guard motioned for him to enter the restricted area. When he entered he was arrested and killed by shooting the next morning. Col. Mori was the camp commandant at the time.

(5-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-8

Herman N. Archer states that while at Cabanatuan, an enlisted man was shot, having been acused of trying to escape. Col. Mori was the Jap Commandant at this time.

(7-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

M/Sgt Robert Doyle states Apr or May 43 Mexican boy, 200th Coast Artillery, was on perimeter guard at night. He was trading with a Jap guard when Jap Officer of the Day came by. Jap guard said boy was trying to escape. Taken to Jap guard shack and tied and beaten. Later shot. No trial. He wasn'ttrying to escape because at that point there was another perimeter guard, Jap guard shack, and two big lights- not a logical place to attempt escape.

(8-45) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

COL. MORI A 40-17

Cpl. Ray E. Young states that on 11 Apr 42, about 12,000 prisoners were called into formation on the field. The march started with the prisoners strung out in one long column about four abreast. As they marched, the guards went up and down the line and beat them with rifle butts. On the second day, a Jap cavalry unit whipped the prisoners with their quirts. This lasteduuntil 18 Apr. During this period many men were killed, many died enroute due to lack of food and exhaustion. At the end of the march, there were 8000 prisoners. Col. Mori is

ACCUSED

SECRET

(1-47) 426

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 40-27

Sgt. Walter Lee Byrd states at Camp No. 1, Cabanatuan from 4 June 1942 to 18 October 1944 conditions were not proper. Within two weeks more than 2,000 patients in the hospital. No medicine of any kind was available and by July 1942 and until the first of September 1942 deaths averaged 47 a day. Col. Mori and "Donald Duck" are accused.

(8-45) 368

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, MAJOR A 40-27

Lt. Col. Ross B. Smith states at Cabanatuan all of the Medical Officers were required to work in the fields and on other details doing ordinary field labor with no connection to their medical skills. Capt Harry M. Brown is a victim. Major Mori and Major Ewanaka and Takasaki are accused.

(8-45) 372

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 40-27

Captain William P. Cain states at Cabanatuan the Japanese failed to furnish him with sufficient clothing and facilities to clean clothing, resulting in skin condition and scars, which he still bears. Col. Mori was officer in charge.

(8-45) 391

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI[illegible], Colonel A 40-27

Improper imprisonment of American Ps/W and failure to provide them with proper medical care, food or quarters by the Japanese on the P I between June and Nov 1942.

(10-45) 497

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI COL (LT COL)

40-27

Capt Herbert I. Ott gives names and identification clues to the three Japanese commanders of Cabanatuan Prison Camp, Luzon; and names and photograph of a Jap second lieutenant who was more cooperative with the prisoners than the usual Jap officer.

(7-45) 183

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL.

40-27

Malcom R. Johns states that Col. Mori was in charge of Cabanatuan Camp #1 and Camp #3. There were 6000 Americans at Camp #3. The food consisted of rice and occasionally whistleweed soup once every ten days. Lt. Col. Beecher was American Camp Officer at Camp #3. Maj. Bradley was on Col. Beecher's staff. Lt. Col. Sam Freeney was also on Col. Beecher's staff.

(5-45) 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL.

40-27

Cpl. Connie D. Nolan states that he was interned at Cabanatuan Camp No. 1 from 3 July 1942 until 23 October 1944 and during that time the Japanese failed to provide proper medicines or medical care, proper food or proper quarters, as a result of which untold numbers of American prisoners of war died. He states that the camp commander was Col. Moree (Mori?).

(5-45) 53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT. COL. S.

40-27

General conditions at Cabanatuan.

(7-45) 107

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-27

Jack A. Comstock states he was a Jap prisoner from June 1, 1942 until Oct 19, 1944 at Cabanatuan Camp No. 1. On Sept 27, 1942, Col Mori gave a lecture to the hospital premises concerning the futility of escape attempts. Present on the stage with him were 4 U.S. Army soldiers prisoners, who bore signs reading "recaptured prisoners". Their hands were tied behind their backs. They were tied toa fence and beaten with a 2 x 2 board.

(7-45) 128

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-27

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Pvt. C. I. White died 4 July 1942 and the cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was Beri-beri, dysentery, malaria or pellegra but the affiant's opinion was the lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) 133

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

40-27

Lt George K Petritz states at Cabanatuan in 43 and 44 the Jap santries would beat the men with hoe handles, rifles butts, 2 x 4's and bamboo whips. At Camp #3 "Clark Gable" was the most vicious. At Camp #1 the cruelest were: "Air Raid", "Donald Duck", "Four Eyes", "Little Speedo", and "Laughing Boy", Col Mori was in commandd of Camps 1 and 3.

(7-45) 144

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL.

40-27

Major Herman N. Archer states that he saw four heads strung on a rope. The commander at Cabanatuan was Col. Mori and the American representative was Col. Atkinson.

(7-45) 167

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL

40-87
zzzzz

40-78

Camp #3

T/5 D.J. Olinger states that Pfc Benson, Pfc Jordan, Pfc Lee and Pvt Hugh Wellman were executed by command of Col. Mori at Cabanatuan on 30 May 1942. The four escaped and were captured and tortured for 24 hours before being executed. They were tied to posts with their hands behind them and kicked posts with their hands behind them and kicked and abused throughout the night and following day. A mercy shot was administered by the Japs to each of the men as they lay in their graves. They were made to dig their own graves.

SECRET

(3-45) 1.

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-78

Ensign George Carl Petritz states that Col. Mori's record is not spotless and the four Ps/W who attempted to escape from camp #3 Cabanatuan were shot in the presence of the other Ps/W by a firing squad. They were shot a day or two before subjects arrival at the camp.

(3-45) 4.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-78

T/Sgt Alvin A Staus states that at Cabanatuan on or about 10 July '42 four men were severely beaten with bamboo sticks for about an hour because they were on the highway looking for food. They were tied, hands behind their backs two by four posts between their legs, they could not sit down and were forced to stay that way all night and all the next day. They begged for water but was refused, finally they begged to be killed and the Japs finally did kill them while they were standing in their own shallow graves. Col. Mori, the Japanese camp commander was present at all times

SECRET (7-45)18

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-78

Cpl Earl E Quay states that he witnessed the torture and killing of Am POW by the Japs at Cabanatuan #1. On 29 May 42 four POW attempted to escape and were recaptured. About every hour the guards would be changed and each new guard would beat the prisoners. At six o'clock the next morning the men were tied in a squatting position and were kept in the sun til six that night when they were shot. Col Mori, was the officer in charge.

(7-45) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 40-78

Nichols Boris Sabin states that three or four prisoners of war were executed for attempted escape at Cabanatuan, Camp No. 3. This was before the Japanese divided the prisoners into "execution squads" of ten men each which meant that the whole squad would be executed for the escape of any one of the members. Colonel Mori was the camp commandant at that time.

(7-45) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 40-78

Cpl William H. Goodwin states at Cabanatuan in June 1943, 3 American prisoners of war were shot for trying to escape. Theodore Leitz, Walter Flowers, and Francis Wagenblast were in the camp at this time.

(8-45) 42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 40-78

S/Sgt. Finas Williams states at Camp III, Lian, P.I., Cpl. Lee, Wesley Jordan, Benson and Welliman were punished for 72 hours and then shot at 1730 on 31 May 1942. Japs claimed they had attempted to escape. Col. Mori is accused.

(8-45) 74

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, Colonel A 40-78

Testimony of Felix James McCool

See P Card, Cabanatuan No. 3

(3-46) 109

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

40-78

George Napoleon Gaboury, CCM, states at Cabanatuan, four American soldiers were executed. They had escaped but were caught. They were shot inside the prison in full view of everybody. Head man of this camp was Col. Mori.

(4-47) 214

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-98

Cpl Donald N Snyder states he was told by Cpl John Murphy that an Am POW escaped so Japs picked ten other POW and executed them. Collective punishment was practiced as a regular procedure at Cabanatuan. Accused Col Mori.

(48-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A ~~40-780~~ 40-106

Quentine F. De Vore states at Camp #1, Cabanatuan, in August of 1942, he saw a Jap guard go into the camp with the head of a Filipino on a pole; head was left on exhibition near the camp gate. Jap officer made a speech and stated that his experience would be duplicated in the case of anyone who defied the Japanese government. Col Mori Jap commandant at Cabanatuan.

(8-45) ~~1~~ 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL | A | 40-203

T/Sgt Isidor Oppenheim reports the killing of a U.S. soldier named Mac something at Cabanatuan sometime during the month of March 1943. Col. Mori was the Jap Commandant at that time.

(7-45)15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, MAJOR A 40-203

Eugene H Evers states information in the matter of the killing of an US POW at Cabanatuan #1 May or June 43. He had both legs and an arm broken, four bayonet holes and was shot through the head. Maj Mori was in command.

(8-45) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-207

Major Jack A. Comstock states that on November 22, 1942 the Japs executed a man who had slipped out of Cabanatuan Camp #1 to secure food. Col. Mori was the camp commandant at the time.

(5-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A- 40-208

Major Jack A. Comstock states that in March, 1943 at Cabantuan Camp #1 an American soldier who was a patient in the neuro-psychopatic ward of the camp hospital, escaped and was picked up by a Jap guard, This American was stripped, his feet bound together and his hands bound behind him. They left him exposed all night on a pile of rocks near the guard house. Capt. Katz reported that the prisoner had suffered physical harm from such exposure. Col. Mori was the camp commandant at the time.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, LT COL A 40-228

T/Sgt Harold Eugene Gay states at Cabanatuan Prison Camp #1, Donald Duck and Webfoot beat the prisoners who were working on farm details. These beatings continued over a period from 1943 to October 1944. An American Major was severely beaten by one of these. Lt Col Mori commanding officer and Major Tackashacki in charge of camp. Lt Tishine in Intelligence Corps of the Japanese Army.

(8-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-335

Cpl. James A. Pittman states that in Oct. 42 while he was at Cabanatuan Camp No. 1 he witnessed the buring of a nearby Philipino town. The Japanese soldiers returned with the severed heads of two Filipinos on long poles. The heads were those of two guerillas who had been killed. Col. Morie was the camp commandant.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A

~~40-834~~
40-390

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at Cabanatuan, Camp #3 that he read in the disposition book, kept by the prison hospital, that Pvt. D.C. Howard died on 27 Sept. 1942 at Camp #3 with beriberi and dysentery. Dr. Nogi was in charge of all Jap prison camps on Luzonat the time of his death and Col. Mori was a Jap commander at Camp #1 and #3.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 40-396

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at Camp #3, Cabanatuan, that he read in the disposition book, kept by the prison hospital Camp #1, that Pvt. Robert E. Livingston died on 20 July 1942 at Prison Camp #3 with beriberi and dysentery. His opinion of the death was the lack of proper food and lack of drugs to combat the diseases. Dr. Nogi was in charge of all Japanese prison camps on Luzon at the time of his death and Col. Mori was the Jap commander. Dr. Konichi was a medical officer at Jap Prison Camp #.1.

SECRET (7-45) 3

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, MR. A 40-397

Sister Mary Trinita Logue (Sister Trinita) a Maryknoll, accused of being an American spy and of taking part in guerilla activities was imprisoned at Ft Santiago and interrogated 11 April to 15 May 1944. During the interrogation she was slapped, kicked, beaten, tied, and given the water treatment.

(7-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 40-421

Cpl. William K. Smith Jr. states that at Cabanatuan he saw Col. Beecher go to Col. Mori about 1 Dec. 1943 begging the Japs to issue them the Red Cross boxes which had come in. Col. Mori struck Col. Beecher across the face with the back of his hand. He also states that he saw Col. Beecher on or about 20 Jan. 1944 beg Col. Mori for medicine, and he again struck him across the face. Col. Beecher has come out of Col. Mori's office many times with his nose and mouth bleeding from slaps he had taken from Col. Mori.

SECRET (7-45) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A

40-426

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Boyd C Potts didd 25 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

~~40-474~~

40-426

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Pvt. Boyd C. Potts, died on the 25 July 1942 and the official hospital prison records state that the cause of his death was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were accused.

(7-45)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-427

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Lt Col Winfield W Scott died 30 July 42 from beri-beri, malaria, dysentery, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

~~40-476~~

40-427

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Lt. Col. Winfield W. Scott died 30 July 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-428

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 S/Sgt Willis O Buckley died 19 Aug 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

~~40-477~~

40-428

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, S/Sgt. Willis O. Buckley died 19 August 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A

40-429

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc John Stanton died 30 Aug 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

~~40-479~~
40-429

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Pfc. John Stanton died 30 August 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL | A | 40-430

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 2/Lt Guilford E Evans died 16 Oct 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

40-~~480~~
430

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, 2nd Lt. Guilford E. Evans died 16 Oct. 1942 and the cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was Beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra but the affiant's opinion was the lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-431

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Capt Henry M Doughty died 22 Aug 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

40-~~478~~
431

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Capt. Henry M. Doughty died 22 August 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A 40-432

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Eugene Douglas died 8 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-432

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Clifford L Gibson died 18 Oct 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

~~40-481~~
40-432

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Pfc. Clifford L. Gibson died 18 Oct. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-433

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 Pfc Eugene Lucas died 5 July 42 from beri-beri dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-~~461~~ 433

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Sgt Roland L Conoway died from Beri-beri, dysentery, malaria or pellegra on 7 July 42. Cause: Lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Konichi.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-434

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Phillip F Zurline died 18 Oct 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

~~40-482~~

40-434

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Pvt. Phillip F. Zurline died 18 Oct. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison r ecords was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-435

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 1/Sgt William C Holland died 20 Oct 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

~~40-484~~

40-435

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, 1st Sgt. William C. Holland died 20 Oct. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-436

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Wallace B Williams died 30 Oct 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-437

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Cpl Irwin W Steagall died 4 Nov 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A ~~40-440~~ 40-437

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Cpl Fred E Dean died 1 Dec 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-~~493~~ 437

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Fred E. Dean, Cpl., died on 1 Dec. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, and Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A

40-438

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc John C Burks died 20 Nov 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45)1c

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-439

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc John L Striplin died 21 Nov 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-~~492~~ 439

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Pfc. John L. Striplin died 21 Nov. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-441

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Raymond N Kitchens died 16 Dec 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-~~491~~ 441

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Pfc. John C. Burks died 20 Nov. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) 1-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-442

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Robert L Gurnsey died 25 Dec 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

40-~~496~~
442

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Pvt. Robert L. Gurnsey died 25 Dec. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) 1 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-443

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Emmit A McDon died 13 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-~~498~~ 443

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Pvt. Emmit A. McDon died 13 July 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-444

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc James M Walker died 1 Jan 43 f rom beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-~~497~~ 444

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Pfc. James M. Walker died 1 Jan. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-445

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 T/Sgt Alton R Kramer died 14 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

40-~~109~~
445

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, T/Sgt. Alton R. Kramer died 14 July 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-446

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Joe Schwanck died 17 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A

40-~~500~~
446

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 Pfc Joe Schwanck died 17 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) x V

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-447

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Cpl Charles M Eads died 19 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A

40-~~502~~
447

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 Cpl Charles M Eads died 19 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause-lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) ~~1~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A R 40-448

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Thomas G Hasket died 23 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-503 4dd

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Thomas G Hasket died 23 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) XV

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A

40-449

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Leroy Grant died 10 Sept 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr KOnichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A ~~40-504~~ 40-449

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Leroy Grant died 10 Sept 42 from beri-beri dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) x2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A 40-450

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Cecil Patterson died 4 Aug 43 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-~~505~~ 4570

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 Pfc Cecil Patterson died 4 Aug 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause-lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr KŌnichi.

(7-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-451

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Lester Nyby died 8 June 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A

40-506
40-451

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 Pvt Lester Nuby died 7 June 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A

40-514

452

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 Pfc Eugene T Douglas died 8 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-453

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Willaim A Hartman died 13 June 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A ~~40-508~~ 40-453

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 Pfc William A Hartman died 13 June 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr. Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-454

Maj Wilson M McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Cpl Billy Edwards died 12 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A

40-~~509~~ 454

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Caanatuan#2 Cpl Billy Edwards died 12 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause-lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-455

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Fay F Leffler died 5 June 43 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-510 455

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Fay F Leffler died 5 June 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-456

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 1/Lt Daniel W Griswold died 17 June 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A

40-457

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Evan M Evans died 15 Jan 43 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-458

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Trueman Sigler died 1 May 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. The cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A

~~40-516~~
40-460

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 Sgt Roland L Conoway died 7 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause-lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

40-461

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Eugene Lucas died 5 July 42 from Beri-beri, dysentery, malaria or pellegra. Cause: lack of proper food and drugs. Accused: Dr Nogi, Col Mori anc Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A

40-462

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Woodrow P Lofton died 5 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A

~~40-518~~
40-462

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 Pvt Woodrow P Lofton died 5 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause-lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-463

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt C I White died 4 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused-Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A

40-465

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Ivie A Warren died 19 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A

40-~~501~~
465

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Ivie A Warren died 19 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL W 40-466

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Sgt H K Slayton died 26 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellagra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-~~475~~ 466

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Sgt. H.K. Slayton died on the 26 July 1942 and the official hospital prison records state that the cause of his death was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were accused.

(7-45) 1 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A 40-467

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Cpl Farnum E Cantral diéd 18 July 42 from Beri-beri, dysentery, malaria or pellegra. Opinion as the cause of death was the lack of proper food and drugs. Accused are Dr Nogi, Col Mori and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

40-~~103~~
467

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabantuan, Cpl. Farnum E. Cantral died 18 July 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) I 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-468

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Cpl Kenneth G Erwin died 1 Nov 42 from Beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause was the lack of proper food and drugs. Accused are Dr Nogi, Col Mori and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-~~186~~ 468

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Cpl. Kenneth G. Erwin died 1 Nov. 1942, The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-469

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Ora E Chapin died 10 Nov 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause-lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

40-~~408~~
469

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Pfc. Ora E. Chapin died 10 Nov. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-470

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pvt Harold S Hirschi died 19 Nov 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

40-~~489~~
470

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Pvt. Harold S. Hirschi died 19 Nov. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL

A

40-471

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Sgt Leland D Mayfield died 20 Nov 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

9 (7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

40-~~490~~
471

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Sgt. Leland D. Mayfield died 20 Nov. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A

~~40-495~~
40-472

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Cpl. Marvin R. Bowman died 20 Dec. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-472

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Cpl Marvin R Bowman died 20 Dec 42 from Beriberi dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause was the lack of proper food and drugs. Accused are Dr Nogi, Col Mori and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-473

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, John Austin, Cpl., died on the 23 July 1942 and the official hospital prison records state that the cause of his death was Beri-beri, dysentery, malaria or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori and Dr . Konichi were accused.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-487

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Cpl. Irwin W. Steagall died 4 Nov. 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-494

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard s tates t hat at #2 Cabanatuan, Pvt. Raymond N. Kitchens died 16 Dec. 1942. The cause of his d eath a ccording to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were t he accused.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-507

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 Pvt Eugene Douglas died 8 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause-lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-511

Lt Col Halph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 1/Lt Daniel W Griswold died 17 June 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr K$_{o}$nichi.

(7-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-512

LtCol Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc Evan M Evans died 15 Jan 42 from beri-beri dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A

40-513

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 Pvt Trueman Sigler died 1 May 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL.

A 40-567

Micholas Boris Sabin states that while at Caba atuan Camp No. 1, he was beaten by the Japanese on all parts of his body. Col. Mori is listed as accused.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MORI" Colonel A 40-568

Testimony of Edward A. Beyuka, Cpl.
In the matter of the beating and exposure
to ridicule of Cpl. Edward A. Beyuka,
an Am POW by Imperial Japanese Army personnel
at Cabanatuan Internment Camp, Luzon,
Philippine Islands, during Sept. Oct and
Nov 1942.

(6-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-614

Cpl Earl E Quay states in Nov 42 at Ft McKinley he was beaten four times, his face slapped and shins kicked with hobnailed shoes. He was beaten, too, because he was not physically able to work. Col Mori was in charge of prison camps in Philipine Islands. "Mickey Mouse" was in charge of Nielson Field projedt. Sgt called "Four Eyes" who was later lost at sea gave beatings.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

. MORI, COL. A 40-772

Sgt. James Holly Berry states that at Camp #1, Cabanatuan, during Dec. 42, two American prisoners tried to escape and were caught. They were brought back and tied to the hospital gate and were there all day, and each time a guard would pass them he would pick up a stick, and beat them. They were going to shoot them at 4 o'clock but Lt. Col. Craig, American medical officer, got them not to. They got six months in the guard house. Accused were Col. Mori, "Big Speedo", and "Little Caesar".

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MOROI, COL. A

40-812

Robert Lawson Guice states that while at Cabanatuan #1, William P. Butler died of pellagra and other complicating diseases. Colonel Moroi was in charge of the camp.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-815

Robert Lawson Guice states that while at Cabanatuan #1, Alman E. Jackson died of diphtheria because no serum or any other medicine was furnished to thim.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORRI, COL. A 40-928

Testimony of James M. Ballard, Cpl.
Pfc. Carlton Toup, Pvt. William Cameron and
himself escaped while imprisoned at Cabanatuan
and were recaptured and were taken back to
Cabanatuan and tortured. Col. Morri was in
charge of the prisoners of war at Cabanatuan Prison.

(5-46)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, Colonel A 40-987

Re death from Beri Beri of John A Mills,
at Camp Cabanatuan No 1, P I, July 1942.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI[illegible], Colonel A 40-993

Beating of an unknown American Marine POW sometime in late 1942 at Cabantuan, P I

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 40-1280

Cpl. Jerome Bryan Leek states at Cabanatuan No. 1, in Dec 42 Andrew Gibbs was working and had a malaria attack and toppled over in a faint. The Jap sentries apparently thought he was faking andthree of them beat him with hoe handles, rifle butts and bamboo clubs for about three hours. They beat himunitl he was dead. His body was carried back to camp by some of the men on the work detail and he was buried in the camp cemetery. Col. Mori is accused.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL. A 40-1762

Cpl. George Roderick Steiner states while they were being processed and searched at Camp O'Donnell, Pvt. Benway was found to have in his possession some Jap money. Was immediately arrested and taken to the Camp Commandant's office. Was never again seen around camp. He never came back to the barracks for any of his belongings and apparently must have been executed by the Japanese. Col. Mori accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 40-1766

Cpl. George Roderick Steiner states at Camp O'Donnell he was slapped many times and was beaten frequently with bamboo sticks. He escaped from camp and was recaptured. Japs tied him to a chair and table and started questioning him when he indicated on his registration paper that he was a radio operator. Col. Mori is accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

COLONEL MORI

A 40-1840

Testimony of Ferdinand Foch Tixier.
In the matter of the unwarranted physical beating of an American prisoner of war, Sgt. Foch F. Tixier, at the hands of a Japanese Army guard at Prisoner of War Camp No. 1, Cabanatuan, Luzon, PI in the latter part of Sept. 42. Camp Commander was Col. Mori.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 40-1925

Sumner T. Smith states at Cabanatuan #1, while serving time in the guardhouse he saw two PWs who had escaped severely beaten. Tied about 75 feet from guardhouse and every Filipino that passed was forced to hit them with a plank. Col. M ri was CC.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COL A 40-1932

Testimony of William K. Smith
At Cabanatuan #1 I was on detail when Col. Mori happened to be along. We were passing a house and there was a young girl of about 18 and her mother outside. Col Mori spoke to a Jap Lt, he went over caught the girl and started toward the house and older man attempted to stop the Lt and he shot him. The girls mother started to scream and he shot her. After wards we haard a series of screams fr the girl whom the Lt. had taken to the house.

(3-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, COLONEL(MORY) A 40-2066

Testimony of George L. Falk
Three men who tried to escape while on Death March were forced to dig own graves and then shot and they fell into them.

(12-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, COLONEL A 46-198

Testimony of Rev. John Joseph Sheehan
In the matter of the internment of nine
American Catholic Missionary Priests at
Impalutao, Province of Bukidmon, Mindanao,
P. I. from 1 June 42 to 17 August 42 under
improper ~~lifxiv~~ living conditions. Barracks
leader was Mr. Neil Crowford, Jap Commander was
Col. Meri. Witnesses Rev. J. Franklin Ewing,
Bishop Hayes, Don Hanning and Ray Abbott.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, ADMIRAL A 101-218

1st Lt. Walter D. Haines states at Macassar a US plane strafed the camp. No markings on the camp. A radio station with clearly visible towers was located near the camp. Admiral Mori was CO. Notami a CPO also accused.

(1-47) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, BUNICHI A 101-2269

US vs NAKAKICHI ASOMA et al T-339

Beating, abusing, contributing to death, command responsibility, Ofuna Pow Camp, Japan, 1 Jun 42 1 Sept 45.

(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

35-2262-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, BUNICHI A 101-2265

US vs BUNICHI MORI T-287

Beating, abusing, misappropriating Red Cross supplies. Ofuna camp, Ofuna, Japan 1 Nov 44 1 Sept 45.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, Daisaku A 101-2357

US vs KANAME HARAGUCHI et al (T-417)

Willful and unlawful killing. Kairiru Island, New Guinea, Sept & Oct 43.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 51-20 Vol 1.

18 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, HARUKI

101-386

Japan 1940, Haruki Mori, Japanese Consul in the Philippines. The Manila Sunday Tribune, 13 Oct 1940, Mag., P. 16. Photo.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

also TOSHIO

MORI, HISAO LT. A 35-382

Testimony of Jack Thurston Woodson.
Lt. Hisao Mori was camp commander at Tsumori Prisoner of war Camp. A radio receiver was found, a number of the PW were questioned. During the questing of S/Sgt. Clifford E. Hotchkiss, Lt. Van Rees, and Cpl Mike Sara was outside the building and could hear that they were beaten. I did not witness the bwat nor see them after the questioning as they were put in the guard house where they were kept for a week.

(4-47) 153

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, HITOSHI A 45-41

Hitoshi Mori is alleged to have participated in the killing of 18 Filipinos and attempting to kill one other on or about November 10, 1944 at Calindagan, Dumaguete, Negros Oriental, P.I. Victims are listed.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-41-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, HITOSHI A 101-1652

US vs TAKEKI YAMAMOTO P-103

Murder, other assaults and mistreatments of civilians at Dumaguete and Siaton, Negros Oriental Province, P. I. during 7th Aug 44, to 23 Nov 44.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-41-Vol I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, ISAMU A 101-731

US vs ISAMO MORIMOTO, ET AL. P-3

Murder of pow and Filipino civilians at or near Cebu City, Cebu Province . P. I. Mar 45.

(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, ISAMU A 101-830

US vs TADASHI YOSHIDA et al P -32

Murder cruelty and torture of Filipino civilians at or near Mactan Island, Cebu Province pi I. on 19-20 Aug 44.

(3-48)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 43-42-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, KENGO W 51-18

American Air Force Lieutenant beheaded at Salamua, New Guinea, 29 March by Vichi Komai, Lt (j.g.) of Sasebo 5 SNLP (Tsukioka Force). Names of members of Sasebo 5 SNLP in file.

(6-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MORI, KENKICHI A

101-2137

US vs KENKICHI MORI R-157

Torture and murder of a Filipino civilian at or near Hinundayan, Province of Leyte, P. I. in or about the month of Feb. 44.

(12-47)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, KENKICHI A 101-2137

US vs Kenkichi Mori.
File No. P-157.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, KUYOICHI A 101-1412

Kuyoichi Mori was tried at Yokohama on 5 Mar-1946. Found guilty and sentenced to 15 years imprisonment at hard labor. Action of reviewing authority not yet received.

(8-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-819-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, KIYOICHI | A | 101-1412

Military Commission
Orders No. 49

Kiyoichi Mori, Lt. sentenced to 15 years.
Approved.

(11-46) 2.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-819-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, KOICHI W 35-178

Complete trial record of Sukeo Nakajima, et al, tried at Yokohama, Japan 29 Nov. 1946 thru 21 Feb. 1947.

(10 Mar 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, KUNIZO, VICE ADM

A

101-1195

Case No. 33

Kunizo Mori - guilty - sentneced to Life imprisonment.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, KUNZO A 101-1195

A US Military commission convened by commarianas will on 5 August 46 or soon thereafter on Guam begin trial of 14 Japanese Nationals accused of War Crimes, namely, Mori, Kunzo formerly vice Admiral IJN.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI KUZIO, VICE ADMIRAL A 105-7

Military Commission hadnded down verdicts war trials t is noon sentencing Vice Admiral Mori Kuzio to be confined for life.

(12-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, MASAHIDE (CPL) | A | 101-0-

Masahide MORI apprehended as a suspected war criminal.

Press Release (8-47)73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, NOBUTERU

101-387

Japan 1939, Nobuteru Mori, Head of Mori Aluminum Co. From Japan's Export Trade & Industry, Osaka Mainichi, 1939, pg 62. Photo.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, SHIGEJI A 101-1168

US vs SHIGEJI MORI T-267_T-240

Unlawful killing, contributing to death, beating and otherwise abusing, Cabanatuan Pow camp Nueva Ecija, Luzon, P. I. 26 May 42, 1 Nov 42

(12-47)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-78 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, Takeo

A 101-2352

US VS SANJI OKIDO et al (T-370)

Command responsibility- unlawful killing.
Tokyo, Osaka, Japan - 16 Aug 45 to 27 April 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2281-1

3 May 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, TAKEO, SGT. MAJ. A 101-1694-168

Apprehension of above requested 13 April; entered Sugamo 24 April. Member of Osaka Kempei. This man had disappeared from the Osaka Area when he learned that this office was conducting an investigation of the Osaka Kempei ~~Xxxx~~ Tai.

(5-46) 1

See 110-3-15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, TAKEO, SGT/MAJ. A 101-694

Sgt./Maj. Takeo Mori was a member of the Osaka Kempei Tai Unit. He will be apprehended as a Suspected War Criminal.

See 35-1118-1

(6-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, TOMIO

101-388

Japan 1939, Tomio Mori, Japanese Vice-Counsul in New York City. Photo.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MORI, TOSHIO A 35-382

Sgt. Hotchkiss states that in March 1945, at Tsumori Sub-Camp, the Japs discovered he had a short-wave radio receiver. For this, he was beaten and suffered a wound in his calf, later was forced into 4 ft. of human feces and then made to stand at attention for 17 hrs. Corporal and mass punishment was used by the Japs. He accuses Toshio Mori; witnesses are Sgt. James B. Rex, Sgt. Ernest G. Rogers, Sgt. Carl Dike, Sgt. Paul Futtrup and CAPT. S. Wilson.

SECERT (10-46) 4

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

MORI, Toshio Lt. A 35-1834

John M. Leftwich states: About 24 or 25 Dec. 1944, I was one of a group of prisoners who had gotten together a band. Lt. Mori ordered us to play a few selections; one made tears come to my eyes, I left the stand; he demanded an explanation; I tried to explain to Fugimoto. Lt. Mori hit me a terrific blow. A guard Dui San brought a bucket of water; the guards forced my head into it, when released I fell exhausted to the floor. I was thrown into the guardhouse and held until 2 Jan.45.

(23 Oct.47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

MORI, TOSHIO A 101-2263

US vs TOSHIO MORI T-283

Beating, abusing, misappropriation of Red Cross supplies, and other mistreatment. Tsumori Pow camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan. 22 Dec 44, 15 May 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-382--Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519